

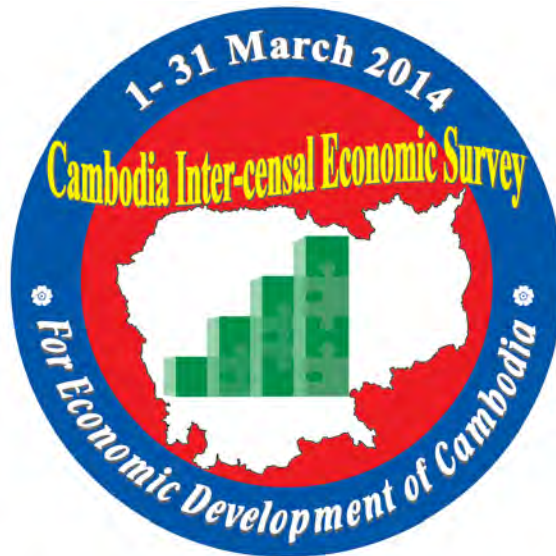


**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**  
**Nation- Religion- King**

# **Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey**

## **2014**

**Analysis of the Survey Results**  
**Report No.2**  
**Analysis by Scale**



**National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning**  
**Phnom Penh, Cambodia**

**Supported by:**  
**Government of Japan and**  
**Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**

**September 2015**

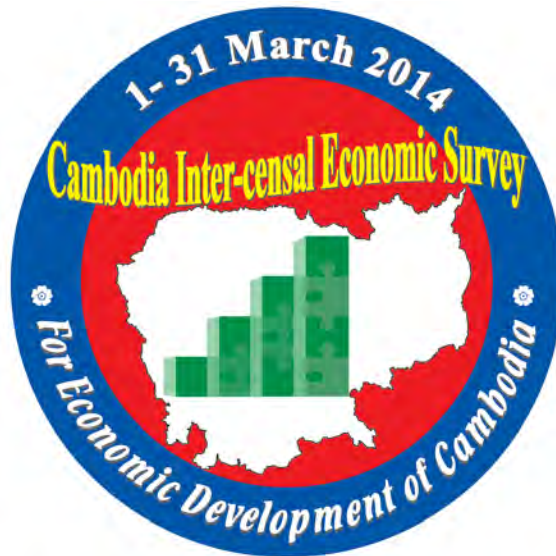




**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**  
**Nation- Religion- King**

# **Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey** **2014**

**Analysis of the Survey Results**  
**Report No.2**  
**Analysis by Scale**



**National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning**  
**Phnom Penh, Cambodia**

**Supported by:**  
**Government of Japan and**  
**Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**

**September 2015**



## FOREWORD

It is our great pleasure to officially release the final results of the 2014 Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey (CIES2014) which was conducted from 1 to 31 March 2014 with 1 March 2014 as the reference date, covering the entire territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia. The CIES2014 is a sample survey and is an inter-censal survey which is to be conducted between two decennial censuses, that is, between the 2011 Economic Census and the 2021 Economic Census. The preliminary results were released in September 2014 prior to the final results.

Under the legal basis of the Statistics Law, the CIES2014 aims at compiling basic statistics on establishments and enterprises in the whole Cambodia's territory. The final results provide information on the current situation of establishments in Cambodia and serve for various users such as policy makers, government officials at both national and local levels, international organizations, NGOs, private sectors, researchers, and development partners.

The final results will contribute to achieving the socio-economic development goals of the Royal Government in supporting evidence-based planning. I am sure that the public will be very much benefitted to use the CIES2014 results to the full extent possible.

We express our deep sense of gratitude to the Royal Government of Cambodia led by **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia. His constant support to the CIES2014 brought successful completion of both enumeration and data processing. Our thanks are due to the Ministry of Planning (MOP), the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) and line ministries such as the Ministry of Economy and Finance, the Ministry of Industry and Handicraft, the Ministry of Mines and Energy, the Ministry of Commerce, the Ministry of Interior and other relevant government ministries and institutions which facilitated our activities and led to the success of the CIES2014.

I gratefully acknowledge technical and financial assistance provided by the Government of Japan and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). Our deep thanks are due to Mr. Fumihiko Nishi, Chief Adviser of the JICA Project on Improving Official Statistics in Cambodia, Mr. Akihito Yamauchi, Mr. Hisatsugu Furukawa and other JICA experts of this project, who made all the best efforts in the complete success of the implementation of the CIES2014.






We thank Governors of Phnom Penh Municipality and Provinces, and Chiefs of Districts as well as Chiefs of Communes and Villages, who provided administrative facilitation for the implementation of the CIES2014.

The CIES2014 was a great statistical exercise, and its successful completion was possible with the total help and cooperation received from one and all. The major share of the credit for the success of the CIES2014 should go to the entrepreneurs of small, medium and large enterprises who paid busy and valuable time of their daily business to provide information to the CIES2014 Forms.

Deep thanks are also given to enumerators, supervisors, and the staff of the NIS and the MOP who were devoted, hard working, and loyal. H.E. Ms. Hang Lina, Delegate of the Royal Government of Cambodia in charge of Director General of NIS ably led the CIES2014 operations, being assisted by Mr. Khin Sovorlak, Deputy Director General, and other NIS staff.

Finally, thanks are due to the members of the CIES Technical Committee and others that contributed to the great success of the CIES2014. *PE ON dr*

Ministry of Planning  
Phnom Penh  
September, 2015

  
**CHHAY THAN**  
Senior Minister,  
Minister of Planning

## Contents

	Page
Foreword.....	i
Contents .....	iii
Composition of the Technical Committee .....	xiii
Outline of the 2014 Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey.....	xv
Explanation of Terms.....	xxi
Figures at a Glance.....	xxxix
Index Map.....	xxxiv

### **Part 1: Result of CIES 2014**

Chapter 1 Establishments.....	3
1-1 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification	
1-2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner	
1-3 Number of establishments by scale of establishments and sex of representative	
1-4 Number of establishments registered at Ministry or Agency by scale of establishments	
1-5 Ownership of establishments by scale of establishments	
1-6 Type of establishments by scale of establishments	
Chapter 2 Business.....	15
2-1 Tenure of business place by scale of establishments	
2-2 Kind of business place by scale of establishments	
2-3 Area of business place by scale of establishments	
2-4 Year of starting business by scale of establishments	
2-5 Number of establishments by business hours	
Chapter 3 Employment.....	23
3-1 Average number of persons engaged by scale of establishments	
3-2 Number of persons engaged by scale of establishments and nationality of owner	
3-3 Number of persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments	
3-4 Number of persons engaged by scale of establishments and year of starting business	
3-5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged	

Chapter 4 Province.....	35
4-1 Number of establishments by scale of establishments and province	
4-2 Number of persons engaged by scale of establishments and province	
4-3 Average number of persons engaged per establishment	
 Chapter 5 Financial statements.....	 45
5-1 Number of entities that keep Balance Sheet (B/S) and Income Statements (I/S)	
5-2 Sales	
5-3 Expenses	
5-4 Profit	
5-5 Capital and assets	
 <b>Part 2 Comparison of the results of CIES 2014 and EC 2011</b>	
 Chapter 1 Establishments.....	 73
1-1 Number of establishments	
1-2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner	
1-3 Number of establishments by sex of representative, province and scale of establishments	
1-4 Number of establishments registered or not	
 Chapter 2 Business.....	 85
2-1 Tenure of business place by scale of establishments	
2-2 Kind of business place by province	
 Chapter 3 Employment.....	 93
3-1 Average number of persons engaged by scale of establishments	
3-2 Number of entire persons engaged by sex	
3-3 Number of entire persons engaged by nationality of owner	
3-4 Number of entire persons engaged by scale of establishments and province	
 Chapter 4 Province .....	 101
4-1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province	



Chapter 5 Financial statements.....	103
5-1 Sales	
5-2 Expenses	
5-3 Profit	
5-4 Capital and assets	
<b>Part 3 Large, Medium &amp; Small, and Micro by Industrial classification and by Province</b> (Tables only).....	113
3-1 Large	
3-2 Medium & Small	
3-3 Micro	
Annex (Tables in Part 1 and Part 2).....	169
Appendix.....	251

## Tables and Figures

### Part 1:

Table 1.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification  
(number)

Table 1.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification  
(%)

Table 1.2.1 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Table 1.2.2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (%)

Table 1.3.1 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (number)

Table 1.3.2 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (%)

Table 1.4.1 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered  
(number)

Table 1.4.2 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered (%)

Table 1.4.3 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies  
(number)

Table 1.4.4 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies (%)

Table 1.5.1 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (number)

Table 1.5.2 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (%)

Table 1.6.1 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (number)

Table 1.6.2 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (%)

Table 2.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (number)

Table 2.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (%)

Table 2.2.1 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (number)

Table 2.2.2 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (%)

Table 2.3.1 Establishments by scale and area of business place (number)

Table 2.3.2 Establishments by scale and area of business place (%)

Table 2.4.1 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (number)

Table 2.4.2 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (%)

Table 2.4.3 Opening rate of establishments by scale of establishments and year of  
starting business (%)

Table 2.5.1 Establishments by length of business hours and scale (number, %)

Table 3.1.1 Number of persons engaged by scale

Table 3.1.2 Persons engaged by scale and sex (number)

Table 3.1.3 Persons engaged by scale and sex (%)

Table 3.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Table 3.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (%)

Table 3.2.3 Average number of persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Table 3.3.1 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (number)

Table 3.3.2 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (%)

Table 3.4.1 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (number)

Table 3.4.2 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (%)

Table 3.5.1 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (number)

Table 3.5.2 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (%)

Table 4.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and province (number)

Table 4.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and province (%)

Table 4.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and province (number)

Table 4.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and province (%)

Table 4.3.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province (number)

Table 4.3.2 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province – proportion to average (%)

Table 5.1.1 Entities that keep Balance sheet by section of industrial classification (number, %)

Table 5.2.1 Annual sales by scale of entities

Table 5.2.2 Annual sales of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD, %)

Table 5.2.3 Annual sales per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.2.4 Annual sales of entities per entire person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.3.1 Annual expenses by scale of entities

Table 5.3.2 Annual expenses of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD, %)

Table 5.3.3 Annual expenses per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.3.4 Annual expenses of entities per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.3.5 Average amount of salaries and wages by scale of entities

Table 5.3.6 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged by scale of entities and industrial classification (USD)

Table 5.3.7 Electricity cost per entity by scale

Table 5.3.8 Borrowings from banks and others by scale  
 Table 5.4.1 Annual profit by scale of entities  
 Table 5.4.2 Annual profit and loss per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)  
 Table 5.4.3 Annual profit and loss per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)  
 Table 5.4.4 Profit to sales ratio by scale and industrial classification  
 Table 5.4.5 Profit tax by scale of entities  
 Table 5.4.6 Profit tax of entities that keep B/S by sex of representative  
 Table 5.5.1 Capital and assets per entity by scale

Figure 1 Percentage of establishments by scale of establishments (%)

Figure 2 Percentage of number of persons engaged by scale of establishments (%)

## **Part 2:**

Table II.1.1 Number of establishments by scale  
 Table II.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and industrial classification (number, %)  
 Table II.1.3 Number of establishments by nationality of owner (number, %)  
 Table II.1.4 Number of establishments by sex of representative (number, %)  
 Table II.1.5 Number of establishments by scale and province - CIES 2014 (number, %)  
 Table II.1.6 Number of establishments by scale and province - EC 2011 (number, %)  
 Table II.1.7 Number of establishments by sex of representative and province (number)  
 Table II.1.8 Rate of change of the number of establishments by sex and province, and the number of persons engaged per establishment by sex and province (number)  
 Table II.1.9 Rate of change of the number of establishments by scale and province  
 Table II.1.10 Number of establishments registered or not by province (number, %)  
 Table II.2.1 Number of establishments by tenure of business place and province (number, %)  
 Table II.2.2 Kind of business place by province – CIES 2014 (number)  
 Table II.2.3 Kind of business place by province – CIES 2014 (share %)  
 Table II.2.4 Kind of business place by province – EC 2011 (number)  
 Table II.2.5 Kind of business place by province – EC 2011 (share %)  
 Table II.2.6 Rate of change of kind of business place by province; CIES 2014/ EC 2011  
 Table II.3.1 Number of entire persons engaged by scale  
 Table II.3.2 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and sex (number, %)  
 Table II.3.3 Number of entire persons engaged by nationality of owner (number, %)

Table II.3.4 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – CIES 2014  
(number, %)

Table II.3.5 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – EC 2011  
(number, %)

Table II.3.6 Rate of change of entire persons engaged by scale and province: CIES 2014/  
EC 2011

Table II.3.7 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province (share %)

Table II.4.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and  
province (number)

Table II.5.1 Results of CIES 2014 compared to EC 2011

Table II.5.2 Comparison of sales amount by industrial classification: CIES 2014/ EC  
2011

Table II.5.3 Results of EC 2011 by scale excluding street business

Table II.5.4 Comparison of expenses by industrial classification: CIES 2014/ EC 2011

Table II.5.5 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged of entities by  
scale

Table II.5.6 Results of EC 2011 by scale excluding street business

Table II.5.7 Comparison of profit and loss by industrial classification: CIES 2014/ EC  
2011 (increase rate, %)

Table II.5.8 ROA and ROE (%)

Table II.5.9 Number of entities by scale: capital and assets

**Part 3:**

**(3-1 Large)**

Table III.1.1 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial  
classification (number)

Table III.1.2 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial  
classification (%)

Table III.1.3 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC  
(number)

Table III.1.4 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC  
(%)

Table III.1.5 Number of persons engaged by sex of representative and industrial  
classification (number, %)

Table III.1.6 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial  
classification (number)

Table III.1.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

Table III.1.8 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (number)

Table III.1.9 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (%)

### **(3-2 Medium & Small)**

Table III.2.1 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

Table III.2.2 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

Table III.2.3 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (number)

Table III.2.4 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (%)

Table III.2.5 Number of persons engaged by sex of representative and industrial classification (number, %)

Table III.2.6 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

Table III.2.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

Table III.2.8 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (number)

Table III.2.9 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (%)

### **(3-3 Micro)**

Table III.3.1 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

Table III.3.2 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

Table III.3.3 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (number)

Table III.3.4 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (%)

Table III.3.5 Number of persons engaged by sex of representative and industrial classification (number, %)

Table III.3.6 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)



Table III.3.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

Table III.3.8 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (number)

Table III.3.9 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (%)



**Composition of the Technical Committee  
for the 2014 Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey (CIES-TC)**

1. H.E. Mr. Rin Virak, Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Chairman
2. H.E. Mr. Tuy Chamroeun, Under Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Vice chairman
3. H.E. Mr. Hor Darith, Under Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Vice chairman
4. H.E. Mrs. Hang Lina, Director General, National Institute of Statistics	Permanent Member
5. H.E. Mr. Phoeuk Sarin, Chief of Cabinet, Ministry of Planning	Member
6. Mr. Chhay Satia, Deputy Director General, NIS	Member
7. Mr. Mich Kanthul, Director of Economic Statistics Department, NIS	Member
8. Mr. Chan Sovanna, Deputy Director of Administration, Ministry of Interior	Member
9. Mrs. Pol Nearytan, Deputy Director Department, Ministry of Commerce	Member
10. Mr. Ky Bora, Vice-Bureau Chief, General Department of Taxation	Member
11. Mr. Hok Thy, Bureau Chief, Ministry of Industry and Handicraft	Member
12. Mr. Kong Sopheareak, Director of Department, Ministry of Tourism	Member
13. Mr. So Tonnere, Deputy Director of Economic Statistics Department, NIS	Member
14. Mr. Khin Sovorlak, Deputy Director General, NIS	Secretary
15. Mr. Fumihiko Nishi, Chief Advisor of JICA Project for NIS	Member
16. Mr. Akihiko Ito, JICA Expert for NIS	Member
17. Mr. Akihito Yamauchi, JICA Expert for NIS	Member
18. Mr. Joji Sawada, JICA Expert for NIS	Member



## **Outline of the 2014 Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey**

### **1. Objective of the Survey**

The survey aimed:

- a) to provide basic statistical data on establishments and enterprises for national and local policy planning three years after the 2011 Economic Census;
- b) to collect information on establishments and enterprises;
- c) to keep and improve the knowledge and skill required to conduct economic censuses and surveys;
- d) to keep and improve the knowledge and skill required to update and maintain the directory of establishments and enterprises as the sampling frame of various sample surveys on businesses.

### **2. Legal basis of the Survey**

The survey was taken on the basis of Statistics Law, Article 8 and 9.

### **3. Date of the Survey**

The survey was taken as of 1 March 2014.

The survey period was as follows:

- a) For establishments with 50 persons engaged or more, the enumeration was conducted within one month period from 1 to 31 March 2014;
- b) For establishments with less than 50 persons engaged, the confirmation of Enumeration Area map was conducted from 23 to 24 February 2014, the establishment listing was from 25 to 28 February 2014, and the enumeration was from 1 to 5 March 2014.

### **4. Area of the Survey**

The survey covered all areas throughout the country.

### **5. Coverage of the Survey**

The survey covered all establishments except the following establishments:

- a) Establishments classified into “Section A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing” specified in the United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, Revision 4 (hereinafter, quoted as the ISIC);
- b) Establishments classified into “Section O, Public administration and defense compulsory social security” specified in the ISIC;

- c) Establishments classified into “Section T, Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use” specified in the ISIC;
- d) Establishments classified into “Section U, Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies” specified in the ISIC;
- e) Establishments operating the business on the street (Street Business).

## **6. Sampling Design**

Around 10,000 establishments were selected as follows:

### **a) Large and medium scale establishments**

All large and medium scale establishments with 50 persons engaged and more were surveyed. The number of large and medium scale establishments with 50 persons engaged and more was only 1,619 accounting for 0.32% of all the establishments in the country, while covering 508 thousand persons engaged (30.33%) according to the final results of the 2011 Economic Census.

### **b) Small and micro scale establishments**

A stratified multistage sampling method was used for selecting small and micro scale establishments. The primary sampling units were Enumeration Areas (EAs) used in the 2011 Economic Census. Firstly, EAs were stratified into three strata according to industrial characteristics. Secondly, 30 EAs were selected from each of 6 largest provinces, and 20 EAs were selected from other 18 provinces. The number of sample EAs were allocated to the three strata proportionately to size in terms of number of EAs in each province. In total, 540 EAs accounting for about 3% of all the EAs in the country were selected. The secondary sampling units were establishments, and maximum 30 establishments were selected from each EA.

The coefficients of variation for numbers of establishments and persons engaged are shown in Appendix 6.

## **7. Enumeration unit**

The establishment as an enumeration unit for the survey is defined according to UN definitions as follows:

The establishment can be defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control - that is, under a single legal entity - in one, or predominantly one, kind of economic activity at a single physical location – for example, a mine, a factory



or a shop.

However, street businesses are excluded from the enumeration in this survey.

## 8. Survey items

- (1) Area information: Name and code of Province, District, Commune, Village, and EA
  - (2) Establishment information: Name of establishment, Address of establishment, Name of contact person, Telephone number of establishment, etc.
  - (3-1) Sex of representative
  - (3-2) Sex and Nationality of owner
  - (4-1) Registration at the Ministry of Commerce
  - (4-2) Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding official license or approval
  - (5) Ownership of establishment (Legal status)
  - (6) Business hours
  - (7) Year of starting the business
  - (8) Tenure, Kind and Area (square meters) of business place
  - (9) Number of persons engaged actually in this establishment one week before 1st March 2014
  - (10) Kind of main business activities which this establishment only is engaged in
  - (11) Single unit, Head or Branch office
- <<Topics (12) to (14) below for Head offices only>>
- (12) Number of branch offices that this establishment supervises
  - (13) Number of the entire regular employees at the end of December 2013
  - (14) Kind of business activities of the entire entity
- <<Topics (15) to (21) are asked to Single units and Head offices only>>
- (15) Does this establishment or this entity keep documents of Balance Sheet or Income Statement?
- <<Topic (16) refers to all establishments of Single units or Head offices whose response to Topic 15 is “No” only>>
- (16-1) Total amount of revenues/sales per month or day in Riel or US dollar
  - (16-2) Total amount of expenses per month or day in Riel or US dollar
  - (16-2-1) Total amount of salaries and wages per month or day in Riel or US dollar
  - (16-2-2) Total amount of electricity cost (purchased only)
  - (16-3) Number of working days in February 2014
- <<Topics (17) to (21) below refer only to establishments of Single units or Head offices whose response to Topic 15 is “Yes”>>

- (17) Total amount of assets at the end of December 2013
- (18) Equity held at the end of December 2013
- (19) Non-current liabilities at the end of December 2013
- (20) Current Liabilities at the end of December 2013
- (21) Amount of revenues and expenses during one year of Year 2013 under “Accrual basis accounting”, which records revenues and related expenses during the same period.

## **9. Organization**

As a general rule, the survey was conducted through the following channels.

### **(a) Administrative Line**

Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning ⇒ Directors of Provincial Departments of Planning (DPDP) ⇒ Chiefs of District Planning Offices → Chiefs of Communes ⇒ Village Chiefs

### **(b) Survey Line**

Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning ⇒ Senior Commanding Officers (SCOs) ⇒ Regional Officers (ROs) and Assistant Regional Officers (AROs) ⇒ Supervisors ⇒ Enumerators.

SCOs managed all of the survey. One RO and ARO(s) were assigned to each province and managed all activities of the survey in the province where they were in charge.

### **(c) Provincial Coordinator**

One Provincial Coordinator from provincial departments concerned is assigned to each province for the purpose of persuading refusal establishments as necessary.

## **10. Method of the Survey**

There were two types of surveys: "survey of the establishments in the sampled EA by enumerator" and "survey of the establishments with 50 persons engaged or more by RO/ARO."

### **a) Survey of the establishments in the sampled EA by enumerator**

Enumeration was carried out in such a manner that an enumerator who covered the enumeration area (EA) made a list of all establishments within the EA, selected 30 establishments if there were more than 30 establishments in the list, and interviewed the owner or representative of every of the (selected) establishments, and filled in the survey form.

### **b) Survey of the establishments with 50 persons engaged or more by RO/ARO**

RO/ARO visited each establishment listed in the pre-printed large-size establishment list which was prepared based on the results of the 2011 Economic Census and other information provided by the provincial offices, etc., interviewed the owner or representative of the establishment, and filled in the survey form.

#### **11. Mapping**

Mapping was done only for sample EAs where there were boundary changes after March 2011, for sample EAs where there were 130 establishments or more in the 2011 Economic Census, and for newly developed areas such as SEZs.

Sample EA Boundary Maps are drawn on the basis of Village/EA Maps of the 2011 Economic Census by NIS Mapping Officers in order to instruct the enumeration areas to the enumerators.

#### **12. Pretest**

- a) The pretest aimed to test Form-designing, enumeration methods, instructions in enumerators' manual and so on, and to make an appropriate plan for the survey.
- b) The pretest was carried out in 15 villages in Phnom Penh municipality as of 16 October 2013 for 11 days.

#### **13. Release of the Results**

- a) Preliminary results were released in September 2014
- b) Final results were released in February 2015.

#### **14. Dissemination**

The publications are to be published in both English and Khmer, and also to be provided in electronic media.



## **Explanation of Terms**

*Numbers in parentheses are those of related questions in the Form.*

### **Establishment**

An establishment refers to a unit of the place where economic activities are performed and fulfill the following conditions in principle:

- (1) An establishment is a unit of place which occupies a certain space (1 plot) and in which economic activities are performed under a single management.
- (2) An establishment has (a) person(s) engaged and equipment, and produces and/or sells goods, or provides services on a continuous basis.

### **Entity**

An entity is a generic name to express a single unit establishment (**Single unit Entity**) or a group of establishments which consists of a head office in Cambodia and its branch offices within or outside Cambodia (**Multi-unit Entity**).

### **Enterprise**

An enterprise is a single unit establishment or a group of establishments whose Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5) is one of the following categories:

3. General Partnership, 4. Limited Partnership, 5. Private Limited Company, 6. Public Limited Company, 7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company or 9. Single member private limited company.

**Single unit Enterprise** and **Multi-unit Enterprise** are defined in a similar way as for the entity.

### **Sex of Representative of Establishment (Q3-1)**

A person who actually manages its activities; not always its owner.

### **Sex of Owner of Establishment (Q3-2)**

The owner of an establishment is a person who owns it.

In case of joint ownership, the sex of the largest shareholder prevails; in case of equal shares between a male and a female, the sex is set to be male.

### **Nationality of Owner of Establishment (Q3-3)**

In case of joint ownership, the nationality of the largest shareholder prevails; in case of equal shares between a Cambodian and a foreigner, the nationality is set to be Cambodian.

### **Whether Registered or not at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce**

**(Q4-1):** Self-explanatory; based on the Law on Commercial Rules and Register.

### **Ministries or Agencies regarding Official License or Approval for the Business Operation of this Establishment (Q4-2):** Self-explanatory

## **Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5)**

### **1. Individual proprietor (with no registration)**

This refers to individual proprietors other than “Sole proprietor” shown below.

### **2. Sole Proprietor (with registration)**

This refers to an individual proprietor who has been registered at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Departments of Commerce in accordance with the Law on Taxation (or the Law on Commercial Rules and Register).

### **3. General Partnership**

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between two or more persons to combine their property, knowledge or activities in common to carry on business with a view to pursue profits as prescribed in Article 8 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

### **4. Limited Partnership**

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between one or more general partners who are authorized to administer and bind the partnership, as well as one or more limited partners who are bound to contribute capital to the partnership as prescribed in Article 64 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

### **5. Private Limited Company**

This is a form of a limited company that meets basically the following requirements as prescribed in Article 86 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:

- a. The company has 2 to 30 shareholders. However, one person may form a company called a single member private limited company (see Code 9 below).
- b. The company may not offer its shares or other securities to the public generally, but may offer them to shareholders, family members and managers.

### **6. Public Limited Company**

This is a form of a limited company that is authorized to issue securities to the public by the Law on Commercial Enterprise as prescribed in Article 87.

### **7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company**

- a. This is a company that is incorporated by a foreign company in the Kingdom of Cambodia with at least fifty-one (51) percent of its capital held by the foreign company.
- b. In addition, a subsidiary of a foreign company may be incorporated in the form of partnership or limited company.
- c. A subsidiary has a legal personality separate from its principal from the date of registration pursuant to the law on Commercial rules and Register.
- d. A subsidiary may regularly carry on business in the same way as local companies except for any acts that are prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons.
- e. These are prescribed in Articles 283 and 286 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.



## **8. State-owned Organization**

(1) Public corporation owned and operated by the central government including financial institutions like the National Bank of Cambodia and all other State-controlled institutions such as CAMINTEL, Cambodian Pharmaceutical Company, State rubber plantations, State construction enterprises, State fishery enterprises, State printing house, State utilities, State courier and mail enterprises, national hospitals, national schools, etc.

(2) Such organizations as autonomy-owned organizations or local government-owned organizations whose fund is shared by the state are included in this category.

(3) Public corporations such as provincial hospitals, district schools and so on which are owned and operated by local governments.

## **9. Single Member Private Limited Company**

This is a special form of private limited company in terms of capital investment, i.e. there is only one shareholder or a single owner.

## **10. Commercial Representative Office of a Foreign Company**

a. This category includes “Commercial relations offices” of foreign companies.

b. The name should consist of the name of the foreign company and such a term as "Commercial Representative Office” or “Commercial Relations Office”.

c. This office performs the following activities in the Kingdom of Cambodia, but may not regularly buy, sell or provide goods or services, or engage in manufacturing, processing or construction as prescribed Articles 274 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:

a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principal; b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office; c) Conduct market research; d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.; e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs; f) Rent an office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

## **11. Branch of a Foreign Company**

a. This is a branch office of a foreign company. The name should consist of the name of the company and "Branch”.

b. The branch may perform not only the following activities but also regularly buy, sell or provide goods and services and engage in manufacturing, processing and construction in the same way as local companies except for those prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons as prescribed in Articles 278 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principals; b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office; c) Conduct market research; d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.; e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs; f) Rent an office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

### **12. State Joint Venture**

Any company or enterprise which operates business activities jointly with state-owned organizations (private or government).

For example, Water Supply Authority of Cambodia, Electricity De Cambodge, Autonomous Sea Port, etc.

### **13. NGO (Non-governmental Organization)**

This is a non-profit making business organization other than “8. State-owned organizations”, “14. Cooperative”.

This category includes all Cambodian and foreign NGOs providing goods and services free or at a nominal fee that are not controlled and financed by the government. Also included are trade unions, professional associations, political parties, charities, pagodas and other religious institutions, and aid organizations financed by voluntary transfer.

### **14. Cooperative**

This is a non-profit making business organization owned and operated by a group of individuals for their mutual benefit. It may also be defined as a business owned and controlled equally by the people who use its services or who work for it.

### **15. Others**

## **Business Hours (Q6-1 and Q6-2)**

This refers to the time when the business is opened and closed daily.

### **Type of Business Hours**

1. Morning operation from 0am to 12am:

Is opened and closed between 0am to 12am; no matter how short the duration is

2. Afternoon operation from 0pm to 6pm:

Is opened and closed between 0pm to 6pm; no matter how short the duration is

3. Full day operation from 2am to 12pm: Is opened between 2am and noon, and closed between noon and 12pm; should be 8 hours or longer

4. Evening operation from 2pm to 12pm: Is opened between 2pm and 12pm, and closed between 6pm and 12pm; no matter how short the duration is

5. Night operation from 3pm to 3am: Is opened between 3pm and 12pm and closed between

- 0am and 3am; no matter how short the duration is
6. 24-hour operation: Is open 24 hours; never closed
  7. Others

**Year and Month of Starting the Business (Q7 and Q7-1)**

These refer to the year and month when the establishment started the business at the present location.

**Tenure of Business Place (Q8-1)**

In accordance with the situation in which the establishment owns, rents or uses the business place with approval from an authority or another organization etc.

**Kind of Business Place (Q8-2)**

**1. Home business**

An establishment that runs in a part of the residence where the owner resides actually.

**2. Business in apartment building**

An establishment that runs in a part of an apartment building, but the business place and the owner's residence are separate.

**3. Business in traditional market**

An establishment that runs in a corner or a block inside a so-called market, regardless of having an approval or a license from the superintendent of the market.

**4. Business in modern shopping mall**

A business that runs in a shopping mall of high-rise building where a number of establishments are operating

**5. Business that is occupying exclusively one block or one building**

A factory, a bank, a hospital, a school, a pagoda etc. occupying a block or a building.

**6. Others**

Shops, restaurants, massage rooms etc. under separate management in a premise or building of a hotel, factory or university etc.

**Area of Business Place (Q8-3):** Self-explanatory

**Number of Persons Engaged (Q9)**

Number of persons engaged in the establishment during one week before 1st March 2014. If the number changes daily, the average was taken.

Included are all the persons who are hired by this establishment and earn salaries or wages even if dispatched to other establishments.

Excluded are those persons who are dispatched from other establishments to work in this establishment. In case of a head office, persons engaged in branch offices are excluded.

Individual proprietors or sole proprietors themselves are counted as persons engaged, but chairmen or executives who are in a position of employing the workers are excluded.

**(1) Self-employed Proprietors (Individual Proprietors) or Sole Proprietors (Q9-A1)**

The individual proprietor or sole proprietor, and the chief or director etc. who actually manages and owns the establishment concerned.

**(2) Unpaid Family Workers (Q9-A2)**

This refers to a person who is a family member of the owner and helps the business of the establishment under no payment contract.

**(3) Paid Directors (Q9-A3)**

This refers to a director other than an individual/sole proprietor who receives remuneration from the establishment.

**(4) Regular Employees (Q9-A4)**

This refers to those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period.

**(5) Other Employees than Regular Employees (Q9-A5) : Self-explanatory**

**(6) Voluntarily-engaged Persons (Q9-B)**

This refers to persons engaged voluntarily in the establishment without any employment contract, and without any reward for work such as wage or salary. They include monks, clergymen, nuns, sisters and so on. They may receive a reward or a gratuity.

**Number of Entire Persons Engaged:** (Q9-A1+Q9-A2+Q9-A3+Q9-A5) in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

**Number of Entire Employees:** Q9-A5 in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

**Kind of Main Business Activities (Q10)**

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

In case of Head office, activities of its branch offices are not taken into account.

**Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office (Q11)**

**1. Single unit**

This refers to a single establishment which has no head office or branch office under the same management in different places.

**2. Head office**

This refers to an establishment which controls all branch offices under the same management in other places.

**3. Branch office**

This refers to an establishment under supervision of the head office located in a different place.

**Location of Head office (Q11-1)**

In case of “Branch office”, this refers to the location of its head office.

**Number of Branch Offices (Q12)**

Total number of branch offices that the head office supervises.

Warehouses or dormitories where the employees of the entity are stationed are included.

**Number of Entire Regular Employees (Q13)**

Total number of regular employees who are engaged both in the head office and in the branch office(s) at the end of December of 2013.

**Kind of Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-1)**

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

**Kind of Second Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-2)**

The second main activity is determined in terms of the second largest value added or the second largest manpower inputted.

**Whether or not Keeping Balance Sheet or Income Statement (Q15): Self-Explanatory**

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

**Number of Working Days in February 2014 (Q16-3)**

Number of days the establishment opens for its business in February 2014.

The information is obtained from entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement.

**Annual Sales, Expenses, and Profit and Loss (Q16 and 21)**

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

**Annual Sales (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2013, and is the sum of operating revenues (Q21-1) and other revenues (Q21-3) in the Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2014, that is, the month preceding the survey month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months, depending on the response to the Form. The daily figure is the response answered as “per day” in Q16-1 (sales), while the monthly figure is the one answered as “per month”.

**Annual Expenses (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2013, and is the sum of operating costs (Q21-2), operating expenses (Q21-4), interest expenses paid to residents (Q21-5), interest expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6), and profit tax (Q21-7) in the Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2014, that is, the month preceding the survey month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months depending on the response to the Form. The daily figure is the response answered as “per day” in Q16-2 (expenses), while the monthly figure is the one answered as “per month”.

#### **Annual Salaries and Wages (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2013, and is the sum of responses to Q21-4-1 (salaries expenses) and Q21-8-3 (salaries for managers and workers in the production) in the Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The above description for “Annual Expenses” applies with Q16-2 (expenses) being replaced with Q16-2-1(salaries and wages for managers and workers).

#### **Annual Profit and Loss**

Annual Profit and Loss = Annual Sales - Annual Expenses

#### **Annual Electricity Expense (purchased only) (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2013, and is the sum of responses to 21-4-2-1 and Q21-8-5-1 in the Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from the monthly figure in February 2014, that is, the month preceding the survey month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the monthly figure in Q16-2-2 (electricity cost (purchased only)) by 12 months.

#### **Ratio of Labor Costs to Sales**

Ratio of Labor Cost = Annual Salaries and Wages / Annual Sales × 100;

#### **Gross Margin**

The gross margin is the difference between operating revenue (Q21-1) and operating costs (Q21-2).

#### **Non-current Assets (Fixed Assets; Q17-1)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2013:

1) Freehold land, 2) Improvement and preparation of land, 3) Freehold building, 4) Freehold building on leasehold land, 5) Non-current assets in progress, 6) Plants and equipment, 7) Goodwill, 8) Preliminary formation expenses, 9) Leasehold assets and lease premiums, 10)

Investment in other enterprises, 11) Other fixed assets.

**Current Assets (Q17-2)**

Sum of stock of raw materials and supplies, goods in storage for sale, stock of finished goods, and products in progress, plus the following items at the end of December 2013:

1) Trade debtors accounts receivable, 2) Other accounts receivable, 3) Prepaid expenses, 4) Cash on hand and at bank, 5) Prepayment of profit tax credit, 6) Value added tax credit, 7) Other taxes credit, 8) Other current assets, 9) Differences arising from exchanging currency

**Equity (Q18)**

Total amount of the following items held at the end of December 2013:

1) Capital/share capital, 2) Share premium, 3) Legal capital reserved, 4) Reserves revaluation surplus of assets, 5) Other reserved capital, 6) Profit and loss brought forward, and 7) that for the period

**Non-current Liabilities (Q19)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2013:

1) Loan from related parties, 2) Loan from banks and other external parties, 3) Provision for charges and contingencies, 4) Other long-term liabilities.

**Current Liabilities (Q20)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2013:

1) Bank overdraft, 2) Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing, 3) Account payable to related parties, 4) Other accounts payable, 5) Unearned revenue, accrual and other current liabilities, 6) Provision for charges and contingencies, 7) Profit tax payable, 8) Other taxes payable, 9) Differences arising from currency exchange in liabilities.

**Revenues and Expenses in a year 2013 under “Accrual basis accounting” (Q21)**

**Operating Revenues (Q21-1):**

1) Sales of manufactured products, 2) Sales of goods, 3) Sales/provision of services.

**Operating Costs (Q21-2):** 1) Costs of products sold of production enterprises, 2) Costs of goods sold of non-production enterprises, 3) Costs of services provided.

**Other Revenues (Q21-3):** 1) Subsidy/grant, 2) Dividend received or receivable, 3) Interest received or receivable, 4) Royalty received or receivable, 5) Rental received or receivable, 6) Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gained), 7) Gain from disposal of securities, 8) Share of profit from joint venture, 9) Realized exchange gain, 10) Unrealized exchange gain, 11) Other revenues.

**Operating Expenses (Q21-4):** 1) Salaries and wages, 2) Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses, 3) Travelling and accommodation expenses, 4) Transportation expenses, 5) Rents, 6) Repair and maintenance expenses, 7) Entertainment expenses, 8) Commission, advertising, and selling expenses, 9) Other tax expenses, 10) Donation expenses, 11) Management, consultant, other technical, and other similar services expenses, 12) Royalty expenses, 13) Bad debts written off expenses, 14) Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses, 15) Increase/decrease in provisions, 16) Loss on disposal of fixed assets, 17) Realized exchange loss, 18) Unrealized exchange loss, 19) Other expenses.

**Interest Expense paid to residents (Q21-5) :** Self-Explanatory

**Interest Expense paid to non-residents (Q21-6) :** Self-Explanatory

**Profit Tax (Q21-7) :** Self-Explanatory

**Costs of Products Sold (Production Enterprise) (Q21-8) :** Self-Explanatory

**Industrial classification of establishments/entities (Q10/ Q14)**

The main industry of an establishment is determined based on the kind of its main business activities. Basically, the industrial classification is based on Cambodia Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) Ver.1 and United Nations ISIC Rev.4 (International Standard Industrial Classification, Revision 4).

The main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

The second main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its second main economic activities basically according to CSIC Ver.1 and ISIC Rev.4.



# Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey 2014

## Figures at a Glance

Number of Provinces <sup>1)</sup> including 1 Municipality	24
Number of Districts <sup>2)</sup> including 9 Khans and 26 Cities	197
Number of Communes <sup>3)</sup> including 204 Sangkats	1,631
Number of Villages <sup>4)</sup>	14,119
Number of Establishments	513,759
5 persons engaged and over	44,171
10 persons engaged and over	14,511
100 persons engaged and over	895
1,000 persons engaged and over	145
One person engaged (%)	33.0
Two persons engaged	40.8
Female Representative (%)	61.0
Cambodian Owner (%)	99.0
Tenure of Business Place (%)	
Owned	77.2
Rented	21.3
Kind of Business Place (%)	
Home Business	74.8
Traditional Market	10.6
Area of Business Place (%)	
Less than 10m <sup>2</sup>	42.9
100m <sup>2</sup> and over	9.0

Number of Persons Engaged	1,874,670
Male	780,299
Female	1,094,371
Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment	3.6
Number of Establishments per km <sup>2</sup>	2.8
Area in 2010 (km <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>5)</sup>	181,035
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Persons	33.8
Projected Population in 2014 <sup>6)</sup>	15,184,116
Population per Establishment	29.6
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Normal Households	162.4
Number of Normal Households in 2013 <sup>7)</sup>	3,163,226
Number of Normal Households per Establishment	6.2
Number of New Establishments <sup>8)</sup>	246,220
Number of Entities	508,133
Number of Enterprises	1,208
Annual Sales (million USD)	22,614
Annual Sales per Entity (USD) <sup>9)</sup>	44,507
Annual Expenses (million USD)	18,838
Annual Expenses per Entity (USD) <sup>10)</sup>	37,074
Annual Profit and Loss (million USD)	3,776
Annual Profit and Loss per Entity (USD) <sup>11)</sup>	7,431

*\*) The establishments in "Street Business" were not enumerated in CIES 2014.*

- 
- 1) There were 25 provinces in Cambodia as of 31 December 2013 as Kampong Cham Province was divided into two provinces: Kampong Cham and Tboung Khmum. However the 2014 Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey had been designed much earlier than this division due to time constraints, and therefore was conducted according to the former provincial divisions.*
  - 2) The number of Districts herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 25 December 2013: Three Khans were newly established in Phnom Penh as three Khans were divided into two Khans each.*
  - 3) The number of Communes herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 25 December 2013.*
  - 4) The number of villages herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 25 December 2013.*
  - 5) Area includes area of Tonle Sap Lake (3,000km<sup>2</sup>).*
  - 6) Mid-year population in 2014 are estimated from the final results of General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.*
  - 7) The number of normal households in March 2013 are from the final results of Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey 2013.*
  - 8) "New Establishments" means establishments which started business between 1 January 2011 and 1 March 2014.*
  - 9) Excludes entities whose amount of sales is zero or "Not reported".*
  - 10) Excludes entities whose amount of expenses is zero or "Not reported".*
  - 11) Excludes entities whose amounts of both sales and expenses are zero or "Not reported".*

## Index Map : Provinces in Cambodia



### Legend

- National Boundary
- Provincial / Municipal Boundary
- Coast Line
- Water Area
- 00 Provincial / Municipal Code

\* Codes and boundaries are as of 18 May 2011.

**Definition:**

According to the SME Development Framework prepared by the SME Sub-committee of Cambodian government, for statistical purposes and policy development and implementation, the definition shall be based on full time employees and for other purposes where the number of full time employees is not appropriate total assets excluding land shall be used.

(Source: "Small and Medium Enterprise Development Framework", July 29, 2005, p13 Sentence 58 and 59)

Note: Definition for SMEs

	Statistical Definition	Financial Definition
	Employee number	Assets excluding land (USD)
Micro	Less than 10	Less than 50,000
Small	11 – 50	50,000 – 250,000
Medium	51 – 100	250,000 – 500,000
Large	Over 100	Over 500,000

(Source: ADB and RGC's Sub-committee on SME Secretariat, 2005 and 2007)



## **Part 1: Results of CIES 2014**





## Chapter 1 Establishments

### 1-1 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification

According to the result of the CIES 2014, there are in total 513,759 establishments<sup>1</sup> in Cambodia. Among them are 501,612 Micro establishments, 11,259 Medium and Small (hereafter M&S) establishments. Micro establishments have the majority share of Cambodian establishments with 97.6% and M&S has the share of 2.2%. Large enterprises are only 889 and 0.2% of the establishments covered by this survey.

Among Large, “Manufacturing” has the largest share with 422 establishments (47.4%), then “Education” is the second largest with 143 establishments (16.1%).

Among Medium and Small, largest share by sector is “Education” with 3,790 (33.7%), and the second is “Manufacturing” with 1,519 (13.5%).

Among Micro, “Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles” (hereafter Wholesale and retail trade) has the largest share with 304,569 establishments (the share is 60.7%) followed by “Manufacturing” with 69,988 establishments (share of 14.0%) and “Accommodation and food service activities” with 54,752 (share of 10.9%).

(See Table 1.1.1 and 1.1.2)

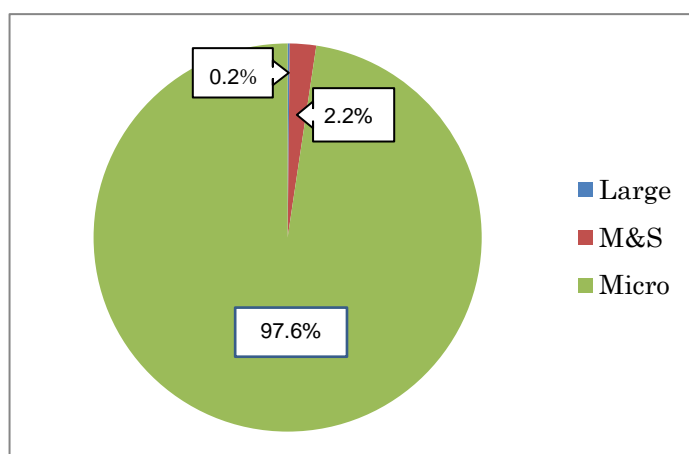


Figure 1 Percentage of establishments by scale of establishments

---

<sup>1</sup> Establishments include entities (single units and head offices including such organizations as NGOs that supplied financial data to this survey) and branches, but CIES 2014 does not include the Street businesses.

Table 1.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification (number)

Section of ISIC Rev.4		Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of establishments: Total		513,759	889	11,259	501,612
B	Mining and quarrying	288	-	15	273
C	Manufacturing	71,929	422	1,519	69,988
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,112	7	11	4,094
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,973	4	6	2,963
F	Construction	206	11	191	3
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	305,785	14	1,202	304,569
H	Transportation and storage	975	11	26	938
I	Accommodation and food service activities	56,230	65	1,413	54,752
J	Information and communication	1,096	25	30	1,040
K	Financial and insurance activities	3,495	58	668	2,768
L	Real estate activities	133	-	3	131
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	378	2	-	376
N	Administrative and support service activities	5,931	23	513	5,395
P	Education	11,999	143	3,790	8,066
Q	Human health and social work activities	6,860	43	520	6,297
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,207	44	8	1,155
S	Other service activities	40,163	16	1,343	38,804

(Note) Establishments which belong to Section A, O, T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.

Table 1.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification (%)

Section of ISIC Rev.4		Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of establishments: Total		100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Number of establishments: Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
B	Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
C	Manufacturing	14.0	47.4	13.5	14.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.8
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.6
F	Construction	0.0	1.3	1.7	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	59.5	1.6	10.7	60.7
H	Transportation and storage	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2
I	Accommodation and food service activities	10.9	7.3	12.6	10.9
J	Information and communication	0.2	2.9	0.3	0.2
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.7	6.5	5.9	0.6
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
N	Administrative and support service activities	1.2	2.5	4.6	1.1
P	Education	2.3	16.1	33.7	1.6
Q	Human health and social work activities	1.3	4.8	4.6	1.3
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	5.0	0.1	0.2
S	Other service activities	7.8	1.8	11.9	7.7

(Note) See the Table 1.1.1.

## 1-2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner

99.0% of the establishments are owned by Cambodian. Among establishments owned by foreigners, Vietnamese own the largest number of establishments (2,028) but majority of them are Micro establishments.

Looking the number of establishments by scale of establishments, about half (47.4%) of Large establishments is owned by foreigners, of which about 1/4 (24.2%) are owned by Chinese.

(See Table 1.2.1 and 1.2.2)

Table 1.2.1 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Cambodian	508,632	467	10,075	498,089
Foreigner	5,128	421	1,184	3,523
Chinese	676	215	37	425
Korean	971	42	547	382
Vietnamese	2,028	5	31	1,992
Other Asian	576	119	48	409
US and Europe	382	32	283	67
Others	495	9	237	248

Table 1.2.2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Cambodian	99.0	0.1	2.0	96.9
Foreigner	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cambodian	99.0	52.6	89.5	99.3
Foreigner	1.0	47.4	10.5	0.7
Chinese	0.1	24.2	0.3	0.1
Korean	0.2	4.7	4.9	0.1
Vietnamese	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4
Other Asian	0.1	13.4	0.4	0.1
US and Europe	0.1	3.6	2.5	0.0
Others	0.1	1.0	2.1	0.0

### 1-3 Number of establishments by scale of establishments and sex of representative

Looking at the number of establishments by scale and sex of representatives, Female representatives account for 61%. Females represent especially Micro establishments (the share is 60.4% among total).

By scale, majority of Large and Medium & Small are owned by male, so as the same as EC2011.

(See Table 1.3.1, 1.3.2)

Table 1.3.1 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (number)

Sex	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Male	200,369	701	8,330	191,338
Female	313,391	188	2,929	310,274

Table 1.3.2 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (%)

Sex	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Male	39.0	0.1	1.6	37.2
Female	61.0	0.0	0.6	60.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	39.0	78.9	74.0	38.1
Female	61.0	21.1	26.0	61.9

#### 1-4 Number of establishments registered at Ministry or Agency by scale of establishments

Only 7.1% of establishments are registered. Among Large and Medium & Small, the percentage of registration is over 70% (97.2% and 74.6% for each). But among Micro, the share of establishments registered is only 5.4%.

(See Table 1.4.1 and 1.4.2)

Among registration ministries or agencies, MOC/DOC has the highest share of 22.3%, followed by Ministry of Education (19.7%) and Ministry of Health (12.1%).

(See Table 1.4.3 and 1.4.4)

Table 1.4.1 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Registered at MOC* (a)	10,565	717	3,735	6,113
Registered at other ministries (b)	25,918	147	4,666	21,106
Registered (a+b)	36,483	864	8,400	27,219
Non-registered	477,276	25	2,858	474,393

(Note) \* includes MOC and PDC (Provincial Department of Commerce)

Table 1.4.2 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Registered at MOC* (a)	2.1	80.7	33.2	1.2
Registered at other ministries (b)	5.0	16.5	41.4	4.2
Registered (a+b)	7.1	97.2	74.6	5.4
Non-registered	92.9	2.8	25.4	94.6

Table 1.4.3 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies (number)

Ministries & Agencies	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	47,299	2,132	13,290	31,877
Registered at MOC or PDC	10,565	717	3,735	6,113
Economy and Finance	3,234	205	842	2,187
Interior	1,426	37	900	488
Health	5,725	47	515	5,162
Labor	540	235	303	2
Posts and Telecommunication.	431	8	15	408
Tourism	1,762	68	873	820
Social Affair	69	22	20	27
Women's Affair	2	-	2	-
National Bank	1,260	51	424	784
CDC	70	52	18	-
Industry	2,786	52	944	1,790
Mine and Energy	1,342	198	108	1,036
Water Resource	6	4	2	-
Public Work	720	8	148	564
Culture and Religion	4,349	10	4	4,334
Environment	1,365	186	329	849
Education	9,303	127	3,659	5,516
Culture and Fine Arts	196	9	51	136
Information	98	8	16	74
Justice	-			
Land Management	147	8	3	136
Civil Aviation	166	1	-	165
Others	1,740	77	377	1,286

(Note) Total number of registration of this table is different from the Table 1.4.1, as Table 1.4.3 includes double registrations among ministries or agencies regarding official license or approval for the business operation.

Table 1.4.4 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies (%)

Ministries & Agencies	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	4.5	28.1	67.4
Commerce / Provincial Dept. of Commerce	22.3	1.5	7.9	12.9
Economy and Finance	6.8	0.4	1.8	4.6
Interior	3.0	0.1	1.9	1.0
Health	12.1	0.1	1.1	10.9
Labor	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.0
Posts and Telecommunication.	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.9
Tourism	3.7	0.1	1.8	1.7
Social Affair	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Women's Affair	0.0	-	0.0	-
National Bank	2.7	0.1	0.9	1.7
CDC	0.1	0.1	0.0	-
Industry	5.9	0.1	2.0	3.8
Mine and Energy	2.8	0.4	0.2	2.2
Water Resource	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Public Work	1.5	0.0	0.3	1.2
Culture and Religion	9.2	0.0	0.0	9.2
Environment	2.9	0.4	0.7	1.8
Education	19.7	0.3	7.7	11.7
Culture and Fine Arts	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3
Information	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
Justice	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Land Management	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
Civil Aviation	0.4	0.0	-	0.3
Others	3.7	0.2	0.8	2.7



### 1-5 Ownership of establishments by scale of establishments

Among Cambodian establishments that CIES2014 covers, 484,710 establishments (94.3% of the Total) are Individual proprietor and almost all of them are Micro industries. The share of State owned organization is as small as 2.3% (12,022 establishments).

(See Table 1.5.1, 1.5.2)

Table 1.5.1 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Individual proprietor	484,710	31	3,257	481,420
Sole proprietor	5,769	165	1,766	3,838
General partnership	203	7	52	144
Limited partnership	126	15	22	89
Private limited company	1,222	316	786	121
Single member private limited company	155	87	36	32
Public limited company	1,133	87	328	718
Subsidiary of a foreign company	35	3	2	30
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	4	3	1	-
Branch of a foreign company	13	11	2	-
State-owned organization	12,022	137	3,802	8,083
NGO	1,564	18	1,164	381
Cooperative	6	1	4	1
Others including State joint venture	6,801	9	38	6,755

Table 1.5.2 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Individual proprietor	94.3	0.0	0.6	93.7
Sole proprietor	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.7
General partnership	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Limited partnership	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private limited company	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
Single member private limited company	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public limited company	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Subsidiary of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Branch of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Cooperative	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State-owned organization	2.3	0.0	0.7	1.6
NGO	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1
Others including State joint venture	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3

### 1-6 Type of establishments by scale of establishments

Almost all establishments are Single unit (507,939 establishments and 98.9% of the Total number), of which almost all are Micro (497,695 establishments count for 99.2%). (See Table 1.6.1, 1.6.2)

Table 1.6.1 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Single unit	507,939	561	9,683	497,695
Head office	194	106	77	11
Branch office	5,626	222	1,498	3,906

Table 1.6.2 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single unit	98.9	63.1	86.0	99.2
Head office	0.0	12.0	0.7	0.0
Branch office	1.1	25.0	13.3	0.8



## Chapter 2 Business

### 2-1 Tenure of business place by scale of establishments

77.2% of establishments surveyed own the tenure of business place. The smaller the size of establishments is the higher the percentage of the tenure of business place owned (Micro establishments has the highest share of 77.6%). But in case of Large establishments the number that rented the tenure of business place is higher than those owned (506 out of 889 rented the share of which is 57.0% of Large).

(See Table 2.1.1, Table 2.1.2)

Table 2.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Owned	396,794	363	7,427	389,004
Rented	109,402	506	3,508	105,388
Others	7,564	19	324	7,220

Table 2.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	77.2	40.8	66.0	77.6
Rented	21.3	57.0	31.1	21.0
Others	1.5	2.2	2.9	1.4

## 2-2 Kind of business place by scale of establishments

As for the kind of business place, about 75% (384,305 establishments) are Home business and majority of Home business is Micro enterprises.

But looking the number by scale of establishments, among Large and Medium & Small, business that is occupying exclusive one block or one building has the majority share (787 out of 889, 88.5% of Large establishments and 6,338 out of 11,259, 56.3% of Medium & Small).

(See Table 2.2.1 and 2.2.2)

Table 2.2.1 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Home business	384,305	19	3,461	380,825
Business in apartment building	22,936	74	1,292	21,571
Business in traditional market	54,281	-	1	54,280
Business in modern shopping mall	23,508	5	7	23,496
Business that is occupying exclusive one block or one building	23,304	787	6,338	16,179
Others	5,426	4	161	5,261

Table 2.2.2 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Home business	74.8	2.2	30.7	75.9
Business in apartment building	4.5	8.3	11.5	4.3
Business in traditional market	10.6	-	0.0	10.8
Business in modern shopping mall	4.6	0.5	0.1	4.7
Business that is occupying exclusive one block or one building	4.5	88.5	56.3	3.2
Others	1.1	0.5	1.4	1.0

### 2-3 Area of business place by scale of establishments

More than 70% of establishments (369,664 out of 513,759) are running their business in a place smaller than 30m<sup>2</sup>. The majority of them are Micro establishments (368,850).

But in case of Large establishments, 86.5% of them are using over 1,000m<sup>2</sup> as their business place.

(See Table 2.3.1 and 2.3.2)

Table 2.3.1 Establishments by scale and area of business place (number)

Area of business places	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Under 5 m <sup>2</sup>	89,655	-	-	89,655
5-under 10	130,833	-	9	130,824
10-under 30	149,176	-	805	148,371
30-under 40	62,688	-	553	62,136
50-under 100	35,006	6	1,301	33,699
100-under 200	13,900	9	669	13,222
200-under 500	7,317	29	1,287	6,002
500-under 1000	5,494	75	996	4,423
Over 1,000 m <sup>2</sup>	19,690	769	5,640	13,281

Table 2.3.2 Establishments by scale and area of business place (%)

Area of business places	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 m <sup>2</sup>	17.5	-	-	17.9
5-9	25.5	-	0.1	26.1
10-29	29.0	-	7.2	29.6
30-49	12.2	-	4.9	12.4
50-99	6.8	0.7	11.6	6.7
100-199	2.7	1.0	5.9	2.6
200-499	1.4	3.3	11.4	1.2
500-999	1.1	8.5	8.8	0.9
Over 1,000 m <sup>2</sup>	3.8	86.5	50.1	2.6



## 2-4 Year of starting business by scale of establishments

According to CIES 2014, 44.1% of establishments surveyed newly started their business after April 2011. Among them, 91% are Micro. Among Large establishments, 16.1% of them started their business and among Medium & Small 21.9% started business after April 2014.

(See Table 2.4.1 and 2.4.2)

Calculating the opening rate of establishments, newly opened establishments after April 2014 account for 79% of the total, 19.2% of Large, 28.0% of Medium & Small and 80.8% of Micro.

(See Table 2.4.3)

Table 2.4.1 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
In or before 1979	6,116	35	591	5,491
1980-1989	18,701	69	1,493	17,138
1990-1999	41,754	180	1,627	39,947
2000-2004	59,247	131	1,773	57,343
2005	10,178	53	344	9,781
2006	9,608	46	339	9,223
2007	15,841	45	577	15,219
2008	22,615	57	458	22,100
2009	32,516	51	434	32,031
2010	50,963	68	936	49,959
2011	47,480	49	1,249	46,181
2012	98,834	43	987	97,804
2013	83,891	53	349	83,488
2014	16,015	8	100	15,908
Newly opened after April 2011	226,728	143	2,462	224,123

Table 2.4.2 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In or before 1979	1.2	3.9	5.2	1.1
1980-1989	3.6	7.8	13.3	3.4
1990-1999	8.1	20.2	14.5	8.0
2000-2004	11.5	14.7	15.7	11.4
2005	2.0	6.0	3.1	1.9
2006	1.9	5.2	3.0	1.8
2007	3.1	5.1	5.1	3.0
2008	4.4	6.4	4.1	4.4
2009	6.3	5.7	3.9	6.4
2010	9.9	7.6	8.3	10.0
2011	9.2	5.5	11.1	9.2
2012	19.2	4.8	8.8	19.5
2013	16.3	6.0	3.1	16.6
2014	3.1	0.9	0.9	3.2
Newly opened after April 2011	44.1	16.1	21.9	44.7

Table 2.4.3 Opening rate of establishment by scale of establishments and year of starting business (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
In or before 1979	-	-	-	-
1980-1989	75.4	66.3	71.6	75.7
1990-1999	62.7	63.4	43.8	63.8
2000-2004	47.1	31.6	32.3	47.8
2005	8.1	12.8	6.3	8.2
2006	7.1	9.8	5.8	7.1
2007	10.9	8.8	9.4	11.0
2008	14.0	10.2	6.8	14.3
2009	17.7	8.3	6.0	18.2
2010	23.5	10.2	12.3	24.0
2011	17.7	6.7	14.6	17.9
2012	31.4	5.5	10.0	32.1
2013	20.3	6.4	3.2	20.8
2014	3.2	0.9	0.9	3.3
Newly opened after April 2011	79.0	19.2	28.0	80.8

Note: Opening rate ( $R_t$ ) of establishment=Number of establishment starting business in the year “t” ( $N_t$ ) / Number of establishments that started business up to the end of the year before( $\Sigma(N_{t-n})$ ) - number of “unknown”:

$$R_t = N_t / (N_{t-1} + N_{t-2} + N_{t-3} + \dots + N_{t-n} - \text{unknown}) * 100,$$

But for 1980-89, 1990-99, and 2000-04,

$$R_t = N_t / (N_{t-1} + N_{t-2} + N_{t-3} + \dots + N_{t-n} + N_t - \text{unknown}) * 100,$$

and for newly opened during 2011/4-2014,

$$R_t = N_t / (N_{\text{total}} - N_t - \text{unknown}) * 100,$$

## 2-5 Number of establishments by business hours

Looking at the number of establishments by length of business hour majority of enterprises is between 10 to 15 hours per day (379,328 and 73.8% of Total). By scale, establishments that are running their work between 5-15 hours are account for about 82% of Large, nearly 92% among Medium and Small and about 89% among Micro. But there are some that are running works 20 hours and more (in total 4,800 and majority of them are Micro with 4,204 establishments).

(See Table 2.5.1)

Table 2.5.1 Establishments by length of business hours and scale (number, %)

	Total	Under 5 hours	5-under 10 hours	10-under 15 hours	15-under 20 hours	20 hours or more	Average Business Hours
Total	513,759	23,231	76,620	379,328	29,780	4,800	11.2
Large	889	5	435	382	7	60	10.9
M&S	11,259	278	2,960	7,378	107	536	10.7
Micro	501,612	22,949	73,225	371,568	29,666	4,204	11.2
Total	100	4.5	14.9	73.8	5.8	0.9	
Large	100	0.5	48.9	43.0	0.8	6.8	
M&S	100	2.5	26.3	65.5	1.0	4.8	
Micro	100	4.6	14.6	74.1	5.9	0.8	

## Chapter 3 Employment

### 3-1 Average number of persons engaged by scale of establishments

There are in total 1,874,670 persons engaged in whole industry. Of which persons engaged in Large enterprises are 529,570 and 28.2% of the total. Persons engaged in Medium and Small enterprises are 251,605 and 13.4% of the total. But Majority of persons engaged are in Micro enterprises; 1,093,496 and 58.3% of the total. Looking at the average number of persons engaged per establishment, large employs 596 persons in average, about 27 times more than Medium and Small and 271 times more than Micro.

(See Figure 2, Table 3.1.1)

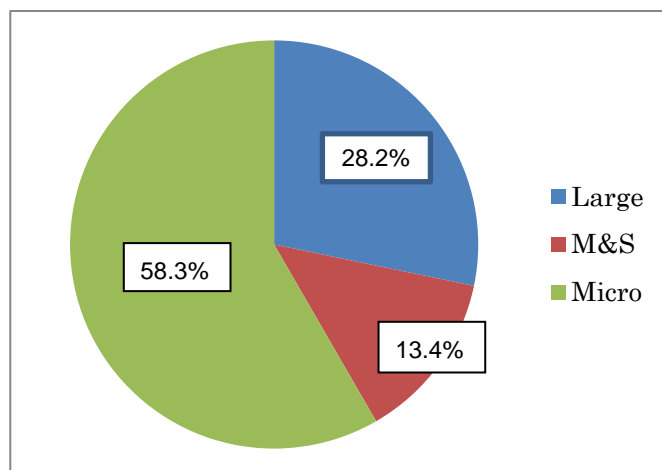


Figure 2 Percentage of number of persons engaged by scale of establishments

Table 3.1.1 Number of persons engaged by scale

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of persons engaged	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
(%)	(100.0)	( 28.2 )	( 13.4 )	( 58.3 )
Average number of persons engaged per establishment	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2

**(Number of persons engaged by sex)**

Looking at Persons engaged by sex, Female exceeds Male by number in Large (367,654 vs. 161,915) and Micro (614,103 vs. 479,392) but in Medium & Small, Male exceeds female by 26,379 (138,992 vs. 112,613).

(See Table 3.1.2, 3.1.3)

Table 3.1.2 Persons engaged by scale and sex (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Male	780,299	161,915	138,992	479,392
Female	1,094,371	367,654	112,613	614,103

Table 3.1.3 Persons engaged by scale and sex (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	41.6	30.6	55.2	43.8
Female	58.4	69.4	44.8	56.2

### 3-2 Number of persons engaged by scale of establishments and nationality of owner

78.9% of persons engaged (1,479,910 persons) are hired by Cambodian owner. The percentage of persons hired by Cambodian owner is especially high in Medium & Small and Micro (89.0% and 99.0% for each) but in Large, 67.3% are working under Foreign ownership. Among Large, establishments with Chinese ownership have the highest share of 34.4% (182,191 out of 529,570 persons engaged).

(See Table 3.2.1 and 3.2.2)

Looking at the average number of persons engaged by nationality of owner, Foreign owners employ about 26 times more than Cambodian owners (77 vs. 2.9). Among Foreign ownership, Large under other Asian ownership hires the largest number of 954.9 persons, followed by Korean with 864.7 person and Chinese with 847.4 persons. (See Table 3.2.3)

Table 3.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Cambodian	1,479,910	173,416	223,910	1,082,583
Foreigner	394,760	356,154	27,694	10,912
o/w Chinese	186,381	182,191	2,356	1,834
Korean	48,703	36,317	10,760	1,626
Vietnamese	6,883	1,357	713	4,813
Other Asian	118,391	113,635	3,041	1,716
US and Europe	25,101	19,181	5,575	345
Others	9,301	3,473	5,249	579

Table 3.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cambodian	78.9	32.7	89.0	99.0
Foreigner	21.1	67.3	11.0	1.0
o/w Chinese	9.9	34.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	2.6	6.9	4.3	0.1
Vietnamese	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Other Asian	6.3	21.5	1.2	0.2
US and Europe	1.3	3.6	2.2	0.0
Others	0.5	0.7	2.1	0.1

Table 3.2.3 Average number of persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2
Cambodian	2.9	371.3	22.2	2.2
Foreigner	77.0	846.0	23.4	3.1
o/w Chinese	275.7	847.4	63.7	4.3
Korean	50.2	864.7	19.7	4.3
Vietnamese	3.4	271.4	23.0	2.4
Other Asian	205.5	954.9	63.4	4.2
US and Europe	65.7	599.4	19.7	5.1
Others	18.8	385.9	22.1	2.3



### **3-3 Number of persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments**

Individual proprietor employs the largest number of persons engaged, 1,080,457 persons and about 58% of the total. Majority of them are Micro enterprises. Private limited company employs 2<sup>nd</sup> largest number of persons engaged with 278,766 person and about 15% of the total, followed by State-owned organization with 9.3% (173,756 persons).

Looking at establishments by scale, Individual proprietor of Micro establishments has the largest share of 54.2% of the Total (1,016,793 persons). Second largest ownership is reported by Large Private limited company (257,168 persons) with 13.7% share, then Medium and Small State-owned Organization with 89,944 persons and 4.8% of the total. (See Table 3.3.1, Table 3.3.2)

Table 3.3.1 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (number)

Ownership	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Individual proprietor	1,080,457	4,488	59,175	1,016,793
Sole proprietor	127,711	65,756	47,855	14,100
General partnership	6,238	4,168	1,638	432
Limited partnership	15,807	14,554	1,154	99
Private limited company	278,766	257,168	20,881	717
Single member private limited company	88,981	86,774	2,038	169
Public limited company	42,401	29,702	8,100	4,599
Subsidiary of a foreign company	5,325	5,214	19	91
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	540	506	34	-
Branch of a foreign company	16,510	16,399	110	-
State-owned organization	173,756	37,364	89,944	46,448
NGO	26,580	5,374	19,656	1,551
Cooperative	324	125	193	5
Others including State joint venture	11,275	1,977	4,806	8,492

Table 3.3.2 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (%)

Ownership	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3
Individual proprietor	57.6	0.2	3.2	54.2
Sole proprietor	6.8	3.5	2.6	0.8
General partnership	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Limited partnership	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.0
Private limited company	14.9	13.7	1.1	0.0
Single member private limited company	4.7	4.6	0.1	0.0
Public limited company	2.3	1.6	0.4	0.2
Subsidiary of a foreign company	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Branch of a foreign company	0.9	0.9	0.0	-
State-owned organization	9.3	2.0	4.8	2.5
NGO	1.4	0.3	1.0	0.1
Cooperative	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others including State joint venture	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.5

### 3-4 Number of persons engaged by scale of establishments and year of starting business

43.3% of persons engaged (in total 812,158 persons) are employed by the establishments that start business after 2010, among which Micro reported the highest percentage of 55.9% (611,735 persons).

By year, all scale of industries reported an increase of number of persons engaged after 2010, but in 2012 Micro reported a clear increase of number of establishments that started business (206,362 persons engaged).

(See Table 3.4.1, Table 3.4.2)

Table 3.4.1 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
In or before 1979	37,127	12,484	11,309	13,334
1980-1989	93,583	13,143	39,318	41,121
1990-1999	244,940	112,054	40,081	92,805
2000-2004	255,385	81,153	44,436	129,797
2005	68,154	33,460	7,309	27,385
2006	74,629	44,054	7,717	22,857
2007	79,174	29,432	13,023	36,719
2008	99,531	40,465	9,029	50,037
2009	109,989	30,046	12,235	67,707
2010	158,639	36,776	16,774	105,089
2011	153,732	36,007	24,307	93,419
2012	256,601	33,296	16,943	206,362
2013	209,759	25,586	6,874	177,300
2014	33,427	1,611	2,250	29,565
2010-201	812,158	133,276	67,148	611,735

Table 3.4.2 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In or before 1979	2.0	2.4	4.5	1.2
1980-1989	5.0	2.5	15.6	3.8
1990-1999	13.1	21.2	15.9	8.5
2000-2004	13.6	15.3	17.7	11.9
2005	3.6	6.3	2.9	2.5
2006	4.0	8.3	3.1	2.1
2007	4.2	5.6	5.2	3.4
2008	5.3	7.6	3.6	4.6
2009	5.9	5.7	4.9	6.2
2010	8.5	6.9	6.7	9.6
2011	8.2	6.8	9.7	8.5
2012	13.7	6.3	6.7	18.9
2013	11.2	4.8	2.7	16.2
2014	1.8	0.3	0.9	2.7
2010-2014	43.3	25.2	26.7	55.9

### 3-5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged

By size of persons engaged, establishments with 2 persons reported the highest share with 22.4% (419,602 persons engaged) followed by Large with 1,000 or more with 16.4% (307,308 persons engaged).

(See Table 3.5.1 and 3.5.2)

Table 3.5.1 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (number)

Number of persons engaged	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
1	169,290	-	-	169,290
2	419,602	-	-	419,602
3	194,368	-	-	194,368
4	102,833	-	-	102,833
5-9	183,763	-	-	183,763
10-19	126,627	-	102,987	23,640
20-49	104,206	-	104,206	-
50-99	43,772	-	43,772	-
100-499	124,259	123,621	639	-
500-999	98,641	98,641	-	-
1,000 or more	307,308	307,308	-	-

Table 3.5.2 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (%)

Number of persons engaged	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3
1	9.0	-	-	9.0
2	22.4	-	-	22.4
3	10.4	-	-	10.4
4	5.5	-	-	5.5
5-9	9.8	-	-	9.8
10-19	6.8	-	5.5	1.3
20-49	5.6	-	5.6	-
50-99	2.3	-	2.3	-
100-499	6.6	6.6	0.0	-
500-999	5.3	5.3	-	-
1,000 or more	16.4	16.4	-	-





## **Chapter 4 Province**

### **4-1 Number of establishments by scale of establishments and province**

Phnom Penh has the largest number of establishments with 97,200, whose share is 18.9%. Kampong Cham is the second with 54,231 establishments (the share is 10.6%).

By scale of establishments, Phnom Penh has 526 Large enterprises, 59.2% of all large establishments. But the share of Phnom Penh is far lower for Medium & Small (23.1% of total of Medium and Small), and 18.8% for Micro industry.

(See Table 4.1.1, Table 4.1.2)

Table 4.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and province (number)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	18	610	21,641
02 Battambang	32,519	19	955	31,545
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	34	875	53,322
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	19	15	22,793
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	30	321	21,907
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	3	133	20,870
07 Kampot	16,461	8	381	16,072
08 Kandal	38,679	71	462	38,147
09 Koh Kong	5,452	5	119	5,327
10 Kratie	12,157	5	330	11,821
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	-	24	2,570
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	526	2,596	94,079
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	1	48	6,088
14 Prey Veng	29,521	8	772	28,741
15 Pursat	14,270	3	231	14,037
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	1	119	5,975
17 Siem Reap	37,622	50	2,084	35,488
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	20	243	10,616
19 Stung Treng	4,608	4	84	4,520
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	38	287	13,848
21 Takeo	32,780	19	432	32,329
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	3	22	5,446
23 Kep	1,607	-	62	1,545
24 Pailin	2,945	5	56	2,884

Table 4.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and province (%)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	2.0	5.4	4.3
02 Battambang	6.3	2.1	8.5	6.3
03 Kampong Cham	10.6	3.8	7.8	10.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	4.4	2.1	0.1	4.5
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	3.3	2.9	4.4
06 Kampong Thom	4.1	0.3	1.2	4.2
07 Kampot	3.2	0.9	3.4	3.2
08 Kandal	7.5	7.9	4.1	7.6
09 Koh Kong	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.1
10 Kratie	2.4	0.6	2.9	2.4
11 Mondul Kiri	0.5	-	0.2	0.5
12 Phnom Penh	18.9	59.2	23.1	18.8
13 Preah Vihear	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.2
14 Prey Veng	5.7	0.9	6.9	5.7
15 Pursat	2.8	0.3	2.0	2.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.2	0.1	1.1	1.2
17 Siem Reap	7.3	5.7	18.5	7.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9
20 Svay Rieng	2.8	4.3	2.5	2.8
21 Takeo	6.4	2.1	3.8	6.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.1	0.3	0.2	1.1
23 Kep	0.3	-	0.6	0.3
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6

#### **4-2 Number of persons engaged by scale of establishments and province**

The same as the number of establishments, Phnom Penh reported the highest share with having 29.5% of total number of persons engaged. But the percentage of Phnom Penh is higher than that of establishments. By scale, the share of Phnom Penh among Large is 53.6%, that of Medium & Small is 25.3%, and Micro is 18.7%. Thus in Phnom Penh, Medium & Small enterprises hire more persons engaged than the average number of the country.

(See Table 4.2.1, Table 4.2.2)

Table 4.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and province (number)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
01 Banteay Meanchey	69,488	9,648	12,321	47,519
02 Battambang	96,017	3,988	18,902	73,128
03 Kampong Cham	166,452	30,090	16,985	119,376
04 Kampong Chhnang	83,115	29,964	907	52,244
05 Kampong Speu	94,989	34,222	10,138	50,628
06 Kampong Thom	48,595	1,160	4,354	43,082
07 Kampot	38,568	4,289	7,156	27,124
08 Kandal	145,232	62,529	10,786	71,918
09 Koh Kong	19,151	4,633	2,219	12,299
10 Kratie	32,009	1,245	6,679	24,085
11 Mondul Kiri	6,334	-	447	5,887
12 Phnom Penh	552,469	284,016	63,560	204,892
13 Preah Vihear	14,178	112	693	13,373
14 Prey Veng	85,211	3,231	17,216	64,764
15 Pursat	34,767	331	4,133	30,303
16 Ratanak Kiri	17,113	442	2,947	13,724
17 Siem Reap	152,053	11,491	48,297	92,266
18 Preah Sihanouk	35,927	7,967	5,192	22,769
19 Stung Treng	12,392	910	2,148	9,334
20 Svay Rieng	57,734	23,562	4,428	29,743
21 Takeo	83,705	12,724	9,576	61,405
22 Otdar Meanchey	14,837	1,521	377	12,939
23 Kep	4,156	-	992	3,164
24 Pailin	10,177	1,494	1,153	7,530

Table 4.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and province (%)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.7	1.8	4.9	4.3
02 Battambang	5.1	0.8	7.5	6.7
03 Kampong Cham	8.9	5.7	6.8	10.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	4.4	5.7	0.4	4.8
05 Kampong Speu	5.1	6.5	4.0	4.6
06 Kampong Thom	2.6	0.2	1.7	3.9
07 Kampot	2.1	0.8	2.8	2.5
08 Kandal	7.7	11.8	4.3	6.6
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1
10 Kratie	1.7	0.2	2.7	2.2
11 Mondul Kiri	0.3	-	0.2	0.5
12 Phnom Penh	29.5	53.6	25.3	18.7
13 Preah Vihear	0.8	0.0	0.3	1.2
14 Prey Veng	4.5	0.6	6.8	5.9
15 Pursat	1.9	0.1	1.6	2.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.9	0.1	1.2	1.3
17 Siem Reap	8.1	2.2	19.2	8.4
18 Preah Sihanouk	1.9	1.5	2.1	2.1
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.9
20 Svay Rieng	3.1	4.4	1.8	2.7
21 Takeo	4.5	2.4	3.8	5.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	0.3	0.1	1.2
23 Kep	0.2	-	0.4	0.3
24 Pailin	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7

#### **4-3 Average number of persons engaged per establishment**

Looking at the average number of persons engaged per establishments, by average of all establishments Phnom Penh reported the largest average number of 5.7 persons followed by Kampong Speu with 4.3 persons.

But looking the average number of persons engaged by Large scale of industry, Kampong Chhnang and Kampong Speu reported over 1000 average persons engaged while Phnom Penh reported 540.2 persons engaged, Koh Kong more than 900 and Kampong Cham and Kandal nearly 900. Takeo and Svay Rieng also reported higher average number of persons engaged than Phnom Penh. Banteay Meanchey, Kampot, and Otdar Meanchey reported nearly the same order of average employees as Phnom Penh.

As for Medium & Small establishments Kampong Chhnang reported the largest average number whereas average number of persons engaged in Micro is almost the same throughout the country with about 2 persons.

(See Table 4.3.1)

Table 4.3.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province (number)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	536.0	20.2	2.2
02 Battambang	3.0	209.1	19.8	2.3
03 Kampong Cham	3.1	890.1	19.4	2.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.6	1,577.1	60.5	2.3
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	1,158.6	31.6	2.3
06 Kampong Thom	2.3	386.7	32.7	2.1
07 Kampot	2.3	529.9	18.8	1.7
08 Kandal	3.8	885.6	23.4	1.9
09 Koh Kong	3.5	926.6	18.6	2.3
10 Kratie	2.6	249.0	20.2	2.0
11 Mondul Kiri	2.4	-	18.8	2.3
12 Phnom Penh	5.7	540.2	24.5	2.2
13 Preah Vihear	2.3	112.0	14.6	2.2
14 Prey Veng	2.9	403.9	22.3	2.3
15 Pursat	2.4	110.3	17.9	2.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.8	442.0	24.8	2.3
17 Siem Reap	4.0	228.7	23.2	2.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.3	400.7	21.4	2.1
19 Stung Treng	2.7	227.5	25.6	2.1
20 Svay Rieng	4.1	620.1	15.4	2.1
21 Takeo	2.6	680.7	22.2	1.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	507.0	17.3	2.4
23 Kep	2.6	-	16.0	2.0
24 Pailin	3.5	298.8	20.7	2.6



Table 4.3.2 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province  
– proportion to average (%)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	1.0	163.3	6.1	0.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	0.9	146.9	5.5	0.6
02 Battambang	0.8	57.3	5.4	0.6
03 Kampong Cham	0.8	243.9	5.3	0.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	1.0	432.2	16.6	0.6
05 Kampong Speu	1.2	317.5	8.7	0.6
06 Kampong Thom	0.6	106.0	9.0	0.6
07 Kampot	0.6	145.2	5.1	0.5
08 Kandal	1.0	242.7	6.4	0.5
09 Koh Kong	1.0	253.9	5.1	0.6
10 Kratie	0.7	68.2	5.5	0.6
11 Mondul Kiri	0.7	-	5.2	0.6
12 Phnom Penh	1.6	148.0	6.7	0.6
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	30.7	4.0	0.6
14 Prey Veng	0.8	110.7	6.1	0.6
15 Pursat	0.7	30.2	4.9	0.6
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	121.1	6.8	0.6
17 Siem Reap	1.1	62.7	6.4	0.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	0.9	109.8	5.9	0.6
19 Stung Treng	0.7	62.3	7.0	0.6
20 Svay Rieng	1.1	169.9	4.2	0.6
21 Takeo	0.7	186.6	6.1	0.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.7	138.9	4.8	0.7
23 Kep	0.7	-	4.4	0.6
24 Pailin	0.9	81.9	5.7	0.7



## **Chapter 5 Financial statements**

### **5-1 Number of entities that keep Balance Sheet (B/S) and Income Statements (I/S)**

The number of entities that keep B/S and I/S among entities surveyed by CIES 2014 is only 490. The share among all the entities surveyed is only 0.1%. Among 490 surveyed, about half of entities (238, 48.6% of total) are in the “Manufacturing” sector.

Looking at the number of entire persons engaged, 20.1% is working in the entities that keep Balance sheet. By sector of industry (ISIC classification), among “Manufacturing” about half of the persons engaged are working in entities that keep B/S and I/S. The percentage is as high as 83.9% in “Financial and insurance activities” and 77.7% in “Information and communication” but very low in “Whole sale and retail trade” (0.8% only).

(See Table 5.1.1)

Table 5.1.1 Entities that keep Balance sheet by industrial classification (number, %)

	Total		o/w Keeping Balance sheet		Share (%)	
	Number of Entities	Number of Entire Persons engaged	Number of Entities	Number of Entire Persons engaged	Number of Entities	Number of Entire Persons engaged
<b>Total</b>	508,133	1,762,033	490	354,804	0.1	20.1
B - Mining and quarrying	287	1,610	2	65	0.6	4.0
C - Manufacturing	71,696	496,682	238	251,070	0.3	50.5
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,050	8,301	4	318	0.1	3.8
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,833	16,422	4	3,358	0.2	20.5
F - Construction	197	6,281	8	2,288	4.1	36.4
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	304,829	628,992	37	5,063	0.0	0.8
H - Transportation and storage	962	7,538	12	3,719	1.3	49.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	55,968	178,298	60	11,282	0.1	6.3
J - Information and communication	569	13,017	24	10,110	4.3	77.7
K - Financial and insurance activities	2,126	49,327	46	41,380	2.2	83.9
L - Real estate activities	133	530	2	128	1.2	24.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	378	1,061	0	0	0.0	0.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	5,923	41,856	15	14,258	0.2	34.1
P - Education	11,344	165,498	19	6,983	0.2	4.2
Q - Human health and social work activities	6,781	40,195	4	2,046	0.1	5.1
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,197	19,448	4	1,018	0.3	5.2
S - Other service activities	38,858	86,978	10	1,718	0.0	2.0

## 5-2 Sales

Aggregated amount of annual sales of whole industry is 22,614 million USD. Looking at the aggregated amount of annual sales by scale of entities surveyed, Large entities has the largest share of 50.2%, followed by Micro with the share of 36.1%.

Total annual sales of entities that keep B/S account for 45.0% of the aggregated amount of annual sales of whole entities, 96.5% of which are reported by Large entities. Calculating the percentage of total annual sales of entities that keep B/S to those of whole entities, Large reported 86.5% of the total amount of the Large, 11.0% among Medium & Small and only 0.2% among Micro.

As for the annual sales per entity of whole industry is far smaller than the amount of annual sales per entity that keep B/S (45 thousand USD vs. 22,086 thousand USD). Looking at the amount by scale, the differences of Medium & Small and Micro are far larger than that of Large: Large 1.7 times, Medium & Small 10 times and Micro about 140 times. (See Table 5.2.1)

Table 5.2.1 Annual sales by scale of entities

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total annual sales of whole entities (million USD)(a)	22,614	11,361	3,091	8,162
Share (%)	100.0	50.2	13.7	36.1
Total annual sales of entities that keep B/S (million USD)(b)	10,175	9,822	340	13
Share (%)	100.0	96.5	3.3	0.1
(b)/(a) (%)	45.0	86.5	11.0	0.2
Annual sales per entity (thousand USD)(c)	45	16,598	318	16
Annual sales per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD) (d)	22,086	28,217	3,184	2,236
(d)/ (c) (%)	490.8	1.7	10.0	139.8
Annual sales per person engaged (USD)	12,950	24,964	14,382	7,584

(Note) Total annual sales are the total of entities that answered to Q16 and Q21. Other data above is only for Single unit and Head office of entities that keep Balance Sheet (those who answered “yes” to Q15 only).

### **(Annual sales by scale of entities and Industry)**

Looking at the annual sales by scale of entities and by industry, largest amount is reported by “Wholesale and retail trade” sector (8,904 million USD, 39.4% of the total amount), followed by “Manufacturing” (8,421 million USD, 37.2% of the total). (See Table 5.2.2)

Comparing the annual sale per entity, largest amount is reported by “Financial and insurance activities” (832 thousand USD), 2<sup>nd</sup> by “Information and communication” (556 thousand USD), and 3<sup>rd</sup> by “Construction” (500 thousand USD). But looking the annual sale per entity by scale of industry, largest amount is reported by Large entities in “Financial and insurance activities” (50.3 million USD), 2<sup>nd</sup> by “Wholesale and retail trade” (36.5 million USD), and 3<sup>rd</sup> by “Manufacturing”. (26.3 million USD) (Table 5.2.3)

Looking at the Annual sales per entire persons engaged by industry, “Financial and insurance activities” report the largest amount of 35,860USD and “Transportation and storage” with 35,353USD. But looking the details by scale and industrial classification, in average, amount of Large is about 2 times larger than that of Medium & Small, and Medium & Small is about 2 times larger than that of Micro.

By industrial classification, largest amount is reported by “Medium & Small-Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply“ (235,127USD) , followed by “Large-Wholesale and retail trade” (136,000USD) and 3<sup>rd</sup> also by “ Medium & Small-Wholesale and retail trade” (108,336USD). Among Micro, “Construction” reported the largest amount of 21,061USD. (See Table 5.2.4)

Table 5.2.2 Annual sales of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD)

	Annual Sales (million USD)				share (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Whole Industry</b>	22,614	11,361	3,091	8,162	100.0	50.2	13.7	36.1
B - Mining and quarrying	14	0	5	8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
C - Manufacturing	8,421	7,602	238	581	37.2	33.6	1.1	2.6
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	100	8	73	19	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	133	73	1	58	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.3
F - Construction	98	90	7	0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8,904	592	2,110	6,202	39.4	2.6	9.3	27.4
H - Transportation and storage	266	228	24	15	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.1
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,090	200	146	744	4.8	0.9	0.6	3.3
J - Information and communication	316	295	17	4	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	1,769	1,631	79	58	7.8	7.2	0.4	0.3
L - Real estate activities	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	199	108	21	70	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.3
P - Education	580	299	201	80	2.6	1.3	0.9	0.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	196	125	17	54	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	114	97	2	15	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.1
S - Other service activities	411	12	149	250	1.8	0.1	0.7	1.1

Table 5.2.3 Annual sales per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

	Annual Sales (thousand USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
<b>Number of Entities excluding Sales=0/"Not reported"</b>	45	16,598	318	16	1.0	372.9	7.1	0.4
B - Mining and quarrying	48	-	382	31	1.1	-	8.6	0.7
C - Manufacturing	117	26,340	161	8	2.6	591.8	3.6	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	25	7,438	13,453	5	0.6	167.1	302.3	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	47	22,422	402	21	1.1	503.8	9.0	0.5
F - Construction	500	12,917	40	147	11.2	290.2	0.9	3.3
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	29	36,491	1,822	20	0.7	819.9	40.9	0.5
H - Transportation and	277	20,322	1,443	16	6.2	456.6	32.4	0.4
I - Accommodation and food service activities	19	3,450	105	14	0.4	77.5	2.4	0.3
J - Information and communication	556	12,982	979	8	12.5	291.7	22.0	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	832	50,268	440	30	18.7	1,129.4	9.9	0.7
L - Real estate activities	8	-	18	8	0.2	-	0.4	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	6	225	-	5	0.1	5.1	-	0.1
N - Administrative and support service activities	34	5,691	42	13	0.8	127.9	0.9	0.3
P - Education	51	2,228	59	10	1.1	50.1	1.3	0.2
Q - Human health and social work activities	29	2,985	39	9	0.7	67.1	0.9	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	95	2,728	383	13	2.1	61.3	8.6	0.3
S - Other service activities	11	1,025	164	7	0.2	23.0	3.7	0.1

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.



Table 5.2.4 Annual sales of entities per entire person engaged of entities by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

	Annual Sales (USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Annual Sales; Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Sales=0/"Not reported"</b>	12,950	24,964	14,382	7,584	1.0	1.9	1.1	0.6
B - Mining and quarrying	8,584	-	12,336	7,203	0.7	-	1.0	0.6
C - Manufacturing	17,380	26,843	5,827	3,620	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.3
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12,073	50,945	235,127	2,470	0.9	3.9	18.2	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	8,077	22,080	11,611	4,492	0.6	1.7	0.9	0.3
F - Construction	16,066	29,738	2,435	21,061	1.2	2.3	0.2	1.6
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	14,156	136,007	108,336	10,249	1.1	10.5	8.4	0.8
H - Transportation and	35,343	56,306	40,838	5,159	2.7	4.3	3.2	0.4
I - Accommodation and food service activities	6,114	11,616	4,697	5,724	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4
J - Information and communication	31,805	38,620	23,101	2,698	2.5	3.0	1.8	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	35,860	38,434	25,087	15,626	2.8	3.0	1.9	1.2
L - Real estate activities	2,684	-	1,636	2,715	0.2	-	0.1	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,136	1,491	-	2,330	0.2	0.1	-	0.2
N - Administrative and support service activities	4,749	6,503	2,589	4,093	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
P - Education	3,508	7,424	2,396	1,941	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	4,883	8,268	2,234	3,104	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,865	6,790	6,570	3,086	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2
S - Other service activities	4,723	3,736	10,043	3,628	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.3

(Note) Figures of “Total” of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of “Proportion to average (times)” of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

### **5-3 Expenses**

Looking at the total aggregated annual expenses of entities by scale, Large reported 10,512 million USD and a share of 55.8% of the total amount, followed by Micro with 6,005 million USD, 31.9% and Medium & Small 2,321 million USD, 12.3%. But looking at the annual expenses of entities that keep B/S, the share of Large entities accounts for 96.6% of the total amount of the expenses.

As for the annual expenses per entity of whole entities, Large reported 15 million USD which is 406 times larger than the average expenses per entity (37 thousand USD) while Micro reported only about 1/3 of the average amount. Comparing the annual amount of expenses per entity to those of entities that keep B/S, in case of Large the latter spent about 1.7 times more than the former, but Medium & Small and Micro the latter spent far larger amounts than the former (11.4 times and 142.9 times each).

But comparing the annual expenses per person engaged, the differences between the two data become smaller than that of expenses per entity.

(See Table 5.3.1)

Table 5.3.1 Annual Expenses by scale of entities

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total annual expenses of entities (million USD)(a)	18,838	10,512	2,321	6,005
Share (%)	100.0	55.8	12.3	31.9
Total annual expenses of entities that keep B/S (million USD)(b)	9,350	9,033	304	13
Share (%)	100.0	96.6	3.3	0.1
(b)/(a) (%)	49.6	85.9	13.1	0.2
Annual expenses per entity (thousand USD)(c)	37	15,032	239	12
Annual expenses per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD) (d)	19,397	24,891	2,721	1,715
(d)/(c) (times)	524.2	1.7	11.4	142.9
Annual expenses per person engaged of entities (USD)(e)	10,732	22,666	10,786	5,579
Annual expenses per person engaged of entities that keep B/S (USD)(f)	26,864	26,493	43,199	26,864
(f)/(d) (times)	2.5	1.2	4.0	43.0

(Note) Total annual expenses are the total of entities that answered to Q16 and Q21. Other data above is only for Single unit and Head office of entities that keep Balance Sheet (those who answered "yes" to Q15 only). Number of Entities is excluding Expenses=0/"Not reported".

### **(Annual expenses by industry and scale of entities)**

By Industry, “Manufacturing” spends the largest amount of expenses with 7,043 million USD followed by “Wholesale and retail trade” with 6,766 million USD. 3<sup>rd</sup> is “Financial and insurance activities” with 1,352 million USD. But by scale, in “Manufacturing” and “Finance and insurance activities” sectors, Large spent the largest amount (the former of 6,456 million USD, 34.3% of the total and the latter 1,254 million USD, 6.7% of the total) whereas in Micro as well as Medium and Small, “Wholesale and retail trade” spent the largest amount among each scale, the former 4,651 million USD (24.7% of the total) and the latter 1,534 million USD (8.1% of the total). ( See Table 5.3.2)

Looking at the annual expenses per entity, average amount of whole industry is 37 thousand USD. But by industry and scale, Large spent 15,032 thousand USD, 405 times more than the average of whole industry. Among Large, “Administrative and support service activities” spend the largest amount of 41,343 thousand USD, followed by “Financial and insurance service” which spends 38,633 thousand USD. “Wholesale and retail trade” is the 3<sup>rd</sup> and spends 35,826 thousand USD, then “Manufacturing” with 21,461 thousand USD. Among Medium & Small entities, it is “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply” that spends the largest amount of expense per entity (11,747 thousand USD, 49times more than the average of Medium & Small industry. (See Table 5.3.3)

Looking at the annual expenses per person engaged by industry, average amount is 10,732 USD. “Information and communication” spent the largest amount among all sector with 44,157 USD, then “Transportation and storage” with 30,152 USD, and the 3<sup>rd</sup> is “Financial and insurance service activities” with 27,407 USD. “Information and communication” spent 4.1 times larger expenses comparing to the average amount of whole industry (10,732 USD). By scale, Large entities spent more than 2 times larger amount than the average amount per person engaged (22,666 USD vs 10,732 USD) as well as that of Medium & Small (10,786 USD). The latter also spent about two times larger than that of Micro (5,579 USD).

By industry and scale, Medium & Small “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply” spent the largest amount of 205,319 USD (19 times larger than the average of whole industry), then Large “Wholesale and retail trade” spent 133,530 USD (12.4 times larger than the average of whole industry). (See Table 5.3.4)

Table 5.3.2 Annual expenses of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD, %)

	Expenses (million USD)				Share (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	18,838	10,512	2,321	6,005	100.0	55.8	12.3	31.9
B - Mining and quarrying	8	0	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C - Manufacturing	7,043	6,456	192	395	37.4	34.3	1.0	2.1
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	88	10	63	15	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	99	60	1	38	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
F - Construction	80	74	5	0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6,766	581	1,534	4,651	35.9	3.1	8.1	24.7
H - Transportation and storage	227	196	21	11	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.1
I - Accommodation and food service activities	846	200	119	528	4.5	1.1	0.6	2.8
J - Information and communication	439	420	16	3	2.3	2.2	0.1	0.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	1,352	1,254	59	39	7.2	6.7	0.3	0.2
L - Real estate activities	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	842	782	15	45	4.5	4.1	0.1	0.2
P - Education	528	258	194	76	2.8	1.4	1.0	0.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	174	122	16	35	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	100	89	2	10	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1
S - Other service activities	245	11	79	155	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.8

Table 5.3.3 Annual expenses per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entities excluding Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Expenses (thousand USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	37	15,032	239	12	1.0	405.5	6.4	0.3
B - Mining and quarrying	27	-	313	12	0.7	-	8.4	0.3
C - Manufacturing	98	21,461	130	6	2.6	578.9	3.5	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	22	8,761	11,747	4	0.6	236.3	316.9	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	35	18,465	304	13	0.9	498.0	8.2	0.4
F - Construction	404	8,633	29	42	10.9	232.9	0.8	1.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	22	35,826	1,323	15	0.6	966.3	35.7	0.4
H - Transportation and storage	236	17,446	1,288	11	6.4	470.6	34.8	0.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	15	3,442	85	10	0.4	92.8	2.3	0.3
J - Information and communication	772	18,470	918	6	20.8	498.2	24.8	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	636	38,633	326	21	17.1	1,042.1	8.8	0.6
L - Real estate activities	7	-	7	7	0.2	-	0.2	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	4	212	-	3	0.1	5.7	-	0.1
N - Administrative and support service activities	142	41,343	30	8	3.8	1,115.2	0.8	0.2
P - Education	47	1,908	57	10	1.3	51.5	1.5	0.3
Q - Human health and social work activities	26	2,921	36	6	0.7	78.8	1.0	0.1
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	84	2,509	238	9	2.3	67.7	6.4	0.2
S - Other service activities	6	975	87	4	0.2	26.3	2.3	0.1

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.3.4 Annual expenses of entities per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Expenses (USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	10,732	22,666	10,786	5,579	1.0	2.1	1.0	0.5
B - Mining and quarrying	4,724	-	10,104	2,744	0.4	-	0.9	0.3
C - Manufacturing	14,282	22,140	4,688	2,460	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	10,596	60,010	205,319	1,894	1.0	5.6	19.1	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	6,011	18,183	8,803	2,898	0.6	1.7	0.8	0.3
F - Construction	12,685	23,037	1,785	6,039	1.2	2.1	0.2	0.6
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	10,758	133,530	78,616	7,687	1.0	12.4	7.3	0.7
H - Transportation and storage	30,152	48,338	36,465	3,661	2.8	4.5	3.4	0.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	4,746	11,588	3,815	4,062	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4
J - Information and communication	44,157	54,946	21,662	2,079	4.1	5.1	2.0	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	27,407	29,538	18,595	10,559	2.6	2.8	1.7	1.0
L - Real estate activities	2,304	-	627	2,352	0.2	-	0.1	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	1,288	1,406	-	1,253	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
N - Administrative and support service activities	20,111	47,242	1,867	2,620	1.9	4.4	0.2	0.2
P - Education	3,190	6,385	2,312	1,842	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2
Q - Human health and social work activities	4,318	8,089	2,087	2,017	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,162	6,246	4,074	2,060	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2
S - Other service activities	2,817	3,556	5,332	2,243	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

### (Salaries and wages per person engaged)

Cambodian entities paid about 13% of total amount of expenses as Salaries and wages. Large paid 17.5% and Medium & Small 15.9% but Micro paid only 3.5% of their total expenses. But looking at entities that keep B/S, the calculated percentage of whole industry is 6.3% and Medium and Small reported the highest percentage of 8.3%. (See Table 5.3.5)

Looking at the average amount of annual salaries and wages per person engaged by scale, entities as a whole, Large pays 1.5 times higher amount (4,031 USD) than the average of whole industry (2,683 USD), whereas Micro pays only 1/3 of the average amount (898 USD). But looking at the entities that keep B/S only, the differences among scale of entities are smaller than that of whole entities. It shall be noticed that as for the amount of annual salaries & wages per person engaged of entities that keep B/S, Micro entities paid the highest amount of salaries and wages and 1.4 times higher than the average amount (6,139 USD vs. 4,338 USD). By industry and scale, Medium & Small “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply” pays the highest amount of 13,764 USD. 2<sup>nd</sup> highest is Large “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply” (8,530 USD) and 3<sup>rd</sup> is Large “Transportation and storage” (7,475 USD) and the 4<sup>th</sup> is “Financial and insurance service activities” (5,885 USD). (See Table 5.3.5, Table 5.3.6)

Table 5.3.5 Average amount of salaries and wages by scale of entities

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Annual salaries and wages of entities (million USD)	2,435	1,855	369	211
Salaries & wages / total expenses (%)	12.9	17.5	15.9	3.5
Annual salaries and wages of entities that keep B/S (million USD)	1,495	1,469	26	0.3
Salaries & wages / total expenses (%)	16.0	16.3	8.6	2.3
Annual Salaries & wages per entity (thousand USD)	39	2,678	39	4
Annual Salaries & wages per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD)	3,158	4,089	243	43
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities (USD)	2,683	4,031	1,739	898
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities that keep B/S (USD)	4,338	4,348	3,836	6,139

(Note) Data in the table covers entities that answered to Q16 and Q21 (covering 907,547 persons engaged of 62,530 entities and as for enterprises, 354,804 persons engaged in 490 enterprises).



Table 5.3.6 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged by scale of entities and industrial classification (USD)

Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Salaries=0/"Not reported"	Salaries & Wages (USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole Industry	2,683	4,031	1,739	898	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.3
B - Mining and quarrying	914	-	1,162	838	0.3	-	1.3	0.9
C - Manufacturing	3,499	4,139	1,256	817	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	10,695	8,530	13,764	1,688	4.0	0.8	1.3	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,309	3,409	1,825	619	0.5	2.6	1.4	0.5
F - Construction	2,382	4,081	583	2,570	0.9	1.7	0.2	1.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,365	2,601	3,325	788	0.5	1.9	2.4	0.6
H - Transportation and storage	6,315	7,475	3,377	3,552	2.4	1.2	0.5	0.6
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,084	2,105	922	634	0.4	1.9	0.8	0.6
J - Information and communication	3,492	3,713	2,616	1,135	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.3
K - Financial and insurance activities	5,736	5,885	3,961	779	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.1
L - Real estate activities	640	-	491	644	0.2	-	0.8	1.0
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	1,201	1,207	-	750	0.4	1.0	-	0.6
N - Administrative and support service activities	661	588	582	865	0.2	0.9	0.9	1.3
P - Education	2,415	4,276	1,953	1,465	0.9	1.8	0.8	0.6
Q - Human health and social work activities	2,271	3,437	1,294	1,180	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.5
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	2,589	2,999	1,929	1,274	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.5
S - Other service activities	1,025	1,025	1,726	561	0.4	1.0	1.7	0.5

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

### (Cost of electricity)

CIES 2014 collect information about electricity cost for the first time. As for the entities that keep B/S, CIES 2014 covers data reported from 490 entities which employ 354,804 entire persons engaged.

Electricity expenses (purchased only) of whole industry is 34.1million, 95% of which is purchased by Large entities. Calculating the electricity cost per entity, Large spends 467 thousand USD, 23 % more than the average amount. The share of electricity expenses to total expenses per entity is about 10% in case of Large and Medium & Small entities. But Micro entities spent far low amount of electricity. About 30% of Micro entities pay less than 100 USD per year for purchasing electricity.

(See Table 5.3.7)

Table 5.3.7 Electricity cost per entity by scale

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Electricity cost of entities that keep B/S (thousand USD)	34,126	32,416	1,709	0.8
Electricity cost per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD)	380	467	91	0.5
Operating expenses of entities (million USD)	1,884	1,789	94	1.0
Operating expenses per entity (thousand USD)	3,908	4,931	839	124
Electricity to Operating expenses per entity (%)	9.7	9.5	10.8	0.4

**(Financial cost: interest paid)**

490 entities also supply annual amount of interest paid. All are Large and Medium & Small entities and no Micro included. The percentage of interest paid to non-residents is 29% of the total amount of interest paid and payable.

(See Table 5.3.7)

Table 5.3.8 Borrowings from banks and others by scale

	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Amount of loans (ST, LT, etc.) <sup>2</sup> (million USD)	7,581	7,292	289	0
Interest paid & payable (thousand USD)(a)	271,115	262,330	8,785	0
o/w Amount of interest paid to residents (thousand USD)	191,140	185,738	5,402	0
Amount of interest paid to non-residents (thousand USD)(b)	79,956	76,592	3,383	0
(b/a, %)	29.5	29.2	38.5	-
Percentage of Interest paid to the total amount of loans (%)	3.6	3.6	3.0	0

(Note) ST: short term, LT: long term

---

<sup>2</sup> Total of Loan from related parties, Loan from banks and other external parties, Bank overdraft, Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing

## 5-4 Profit

The total amount of annual profit of entities of whole industry is 3,783 million USD and all scales report profits. But looking at the annual profit of enterprises that keep B/S, total amount is 832 million USD and Large reports 795 million, whereas Medium & Small 36 million USD and Micro only 0.4 million.

Looking at the annual profit per entity, the amount of Large entities is 1,249 thousand USD, the largest and about 16 times larger than that of Medium & Small, and 169 times larger than that of the average of whole industry. But the annual profit per enterprise that keeps B/S is 1,806 thousand USD 244 times larger than that of per entity.

(See Table 5.4.1)

Looking at the annual profit of entities by scale and industrial classification, Large “Financial and insurance activities” reported the largest amount of profit per entity (11,634,347 USD), followed by “Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities” (3,957,770 USD) and “Manufacturing” (3,812,554 USD). But “Administration and public service activities” and “Information and communications” report losses (-108,567 USD and -216,019 USD for each). Largest loss is reported by “Administrative and support technical activities” (-35,652,438 USD). “Information and communication” reports the 2<sup>nd</sup> largest loss (-5,487,961 USD) and “Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply” report the 3<sup>rd</sup> loss (-1,323,476 USD). Other industry report all profit.

(See Table 5.4.2)

Looking at the annual Profit and loss per person engaged by scale and industrial classification, Medium & Small reports the largest amount of profit (3,579 USD) and 2<sup>nd</sup> is Micro (2,004 USD). The average amount of profit and loss per entire person engaged of Large entities is the smallest among the three scales (1,829 USD, this amount is smaller than the average amount of whole industry (2,151 USD). Annual profit per person engaged by industry and scale, largest profit amount is reported by Medium & Small “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply” (29,808 USD) and Medium & Small “Wholesale and retail trade” (29,513 USD), followed by Micro “Construction” (15,022 USD). On the contrary, Large “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply”, “Information and communication” and “Administrative and support service activities” report loss.

(See Table 5.4.3)

Table 5.4.1 Annual profit by scale of entities

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total annual profit of entities <sup>3</sup> (million USD) (a)	3,783	855	771	2,157
Annual profit of enterprises that keep B/S (million USD)(b)	832	795	36	0.4
(b)/(a)(%)	22.0	93.0	4.7	0.0
Annual profit per entity (thousand USD)(c)	7.4	1,248.9	79.2	4.3
Annual profit per enterprise that keep B/S (thousand USD)(d)	1,806	2,284	342	74
(d)/(c)(%)	244.1	1.8	4.3	17.2
Annual profit per entire person engaged of entities (USD)	2,166	1,878	3,585	2,004

(Note)Data on “Annual profit per person engaged” above is only for Single unit and Head office of establishments that keep Balance Sheet and Income Statements (those that answered “yes” to Q15). Figures in Table 5.4.1 are those of “Entities excluding either Sales=0/”Not reported” or Expenses=0/”Not reported”.

---

<sup>3</sup> Annual profit and loss excluding either Sales=0/”Not reported” or Expenses=0/”Not reported”

Table 5.4.2 Annual Profit and Loss per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entities excluding Both Sales=0/"Not reported" and Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Annual profit and loss (USD)				Proportion to Average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Whole industry</b>	7,431	1,213,271	79,175	4,334	1.0	163.3	10.7	0.6
B - Mining and quarrying	21,662	-	69,070	19,229	2.9	-	9.3	2.6
C - Manufacturing	19,229	3,812,554	30,680	2,665	2.6	513.1	4.1	0.4
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3,027	-1,323,476	1,705,471	1,115	0.4	-178.1	229.5	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	11,975	3,957,770	97,094	7,333	1.6	532.6	13.1	1.0
F - Construction	91,877	1,842,054	10,662	105,154	12.4	247.9	1.4	14.2
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	7,011	664,472	496,641	5,107	0.9	89.4	66.8	0.7
H - Transportation and storage	40,686	2,875,870	154,512	4,676	5.5	387.0	20.8	0.6
I - Accommodation and food service activities	4,357	8,331	19,754	3,959	0.6	1.1	2.7	0.5
J - Information and communication	-216,019	-5,487,981	61,000	1,842	-29.1	-738.5	8.2	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	196,096	11,634,347	113,957	9,839	26.4	1,565.7	15.3	1.3
L - Real estate activities	1,163	-	11,100	1,085	0.2	-	1.5	0.1
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,379	12,892	-	2,334	0.3	1.7	-	0.3
N - Administrative and support service activities	-108,567	-35,652,438	11,730	4,644	-14.6	-4,797.8	1.6	0.6
P - Education	4,593	303,141	2,071	518	0.6	40.8	0.3	0.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	3,346	64,699	2,550	2,994	0.5	8.7	0.3	0.4
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	11,410	218,750	145,498	4,297	1.5	29.4	19.6	0.6
S - Other service activities	4,267	49,363	76,725	2,517	0.6	6.6	10.3	0.3

(Note) Figures in Table 5.4.2 is "excluding both Sales=0/"Not reported" and Expenses=0/"Not reported". Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.4.3 Annual Profit and Loss of entities per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Both Sales=0/"Not reported" and Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Annual profit and loss (USD)				Proportion to Average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Whole industry</b>	2,151	1,829	3,579	2,004	1.0	0.9	1.7	0.9
B - Mining and quarrying	3,860	-	2,232	4,459	1.8	-	1.0	2.1
C - Manufacturing	2,796	3,933	1,108	1,161	1.3	1.8	0.5	0.5
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,477	-9,065	29,808	576	0.7	-4.2	13.9	0.3
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,066	3,897	2,808	1,594	1.0	1.8	1.3	0.7
F - Construction	2,887	4,915	650	15,022	1.3	2.3	0.3	7.0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,398	2,477	29,513	2,563	1.6	1.2	13.7	1.2
H - Transportation and storage	5,191	7,968	4,373	1,499	2.4	3.7	2.0	0.7
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,368	28	882	1,662	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.8
J - Information and communication	-12,351	-16,326	1,440	619	-5.7	-7.6	0.7	0.3
K - Financial and insurance activities	8,453	8,895	6,491	5,067	3.9	4.1	3.0	2.4
L - Real estate activities	381	-	1,009	363	0.2	-	0.5	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	848	85	-	1,077	0.4	0.0	-	0.5
N - Administrative and support service activities	-15,363	-40,739	722	1,470	-7.1	-18.9	0.3	0.7
P - Education	315	1,015	84	98	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0
Q - Human health and social work activities	565	179	147	1,086	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	703	545	2,495	1,027	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.5
S - Other service activities	1,906	180	4,711	1,385	0.9	0.1	2.2	0.6

(Note) Figures in Table 5.4.2 is “excluding both Sales=0/"Not reported” and Expenses=0/"Not reported”. Figures of “Total” of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of “Proportion to average (times)” of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

**(Profit rate by scale)**

Looking at the Profit to sales ratio by industry and scale (covering all entities that answered Q16 and Q21), average ratio of whole industry is 16.7% and the highest ratio is reported by “Manufacturing” (45.0%) followed by “Professional, scientific and technical activities” (39.7%) whereas a huge loss is reported from “Administrative and support service activities” (-323.6%). Especially Large “Administrative and support service activities” report the biggest loss rate (-626.5%). Micro in “Construction”, Micro “Mining and Quarrying” and Medium “Real estate activities” reported particularly high ratio of 71.3%, 61.9% and 61.7% for each.

(See Table 5.4.4)



Table 5.4.4 Profit to sales ratio by scale and industrial classification

	Annual Profit to Sales ratio (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	16.7	7.5	24.9	26.4
B - Mining and quarrying	45.0	-	18.1	61.9
C - Manufacturing	16.4	15.1	19.1	32.1
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12.2	-17.8	12.7	23.3
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	25.6	17.7	24.2	35.5
F - Construction	18.5	17.6	26.7	71.3
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	24.0	1.8	27.3	25.0
H - Transportation and storage	14.7	14.2	10.7	29.0
I - Accommodation and food service activities	22.4	0.2	18.8	29.0
J - Information and communication	-38.8	-42.3	6.2	22.9
K - Financial and insurance activities	23.6	23.1	25.9	32.4
L - Real estate activities	14.2	-	61.7	13.4
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	39.7	5.7	-	46.2
N - Administrative and support service activities	-323.6	-626.5	27.9	35.9
P - Education	9.0	13.7	3.5	5.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	11.6	2.2	6.6	35.0
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	12.0	8.0	38.0	33.3
S - Other service activities	40.4	4.8	46.9	38.2

(Note) Table 5.3.4 is the result of simple calculation of dividing the amount of profit and loss by the amount of sales of entities (data covering 508,133 entities that answered Q16 and Q21).

**(Taxation: percentage of establishments that paid profit tax)**

98.4% of Profit tax is paid by Large entities and whose calculated average tax ratio is 60.3%. By calculation, average tax ratio to profit of whole industry is 49.7%. The calculated tax ratio to profit per entity of Micro is 82.1%, the highest among all scale and that of Medium & Small is 7.5%, the lowest. (See Table 5.4.5)

By sex of representatives, the ratio of entities with Male representatives is 49.4% and that of Female entities is 17.3%. But looking at the calculated ROA and ROE, the ratio of entities with Female representatives is slightly higher than that of Male representatives. (See Table 5.4.6)

Table 5.4.5 Profit tax by scale of entities

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Amount of profit tax (thousand USD)	175,664	172,826	2,694	144
(share, %)	(100.0)	( 98.4 )	( 1.5 )	( 0.1 )
Amount of profit tax per entity (thousand USD)	851	1,310	23	33
Average tax ratio to profit per entity (%)	49.7	60.3	7.5	82.1

Note: Table 5.3.6 is only for single unit and head office 490 entities that keep B/S (Q15=1).

Average tax ratios in the table above are calculated simply dividing the amount of profit tax per entity by the amount of Profit and loss (= Annual Sales – Annual Expenses) per entity.

Table 5.4.6 Profit tax of entities that keep B/S by sex of representative

	Total	Male representatives	Female representatives
Profit tax per entity (thousand USD)	1,711	2,028	599
Average tax ratio (%)	49.7	49.4	17.3
ROA	0.4	0.4	0.5
ROE	1.4	1.3	1.9

Note: the same as Table 5.3.6

## 5-5 Capital and assets

### (Capital)

Capital amount per entity of whole industry is 11,259 thousand USD. Large is 13,378 thousand USD but Micro has less than 1/13 of Large establishments (1,039 thousand USD). Looking at the size of assets per entity, large has 39 times larger assets than the Micro. As for operating revenue, Micro reports in average only 10% of operating revenue of Large entity. But calculating the turnover ratio of total asset, Micro is about 3 times higher than the Large entity. Turnover of fixed assets, too, Micro report 1.8 times higher rate than the Large.

(See Table 5.5.1)

Table 5.5.1 Capital and assets per entity by scale

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Amount of capital per entity (thousand USD)	11,259	13,378	8,625	1,039
Amount of assets per entity (thousand USD)	52,072	65,179	18,255	1,649
Operating revenue per entity (thousand USD)	21,519	27,337	2,997	2,236
Turnover of total asset <sup>4</sup> (times)	0.41	0.42	0.26	1.36
Turnover of fixed asset <sup>5</sup> (%)	2.07	2.21	1.35	4.05

---

<sup>4</sup> Operating revenue / Total assets

<sup>5</sup> Amount of operating revenue / Non-current assets \*100



**Part 2**  
**Comparison of the results of**  
**CIES 2014 and EC 2011**



## Chapter 1 Establishments

### 1-1 Number of establishments

Number of establishments in Cambodia shows a steady increase of about 10% during these two year term. Large reported the highest rate of increase. (See Table II.1.1)

By section of ISIC classification, reflecting the difference of coverage of the samples surveyed, the result of CIES 2014 shows a big increase of number of establishments in such sectors as Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, Education, Human health and social work activities, whereas Information and communication shows a big decrease of number of samples surveyed. But if we calculate the share of each sector, we may consider that the overall picture of Cambodian industrial structure remains the same as the result of EC2011. (See Table II.1.2)

Table II.1.1 Number of establishments by scale

Section of ISIC Rev.4	Total	Large	Medium & small	Micro
CIES 2014 (a)	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
EC 2011 (b)	463,363	781	10,809	451,773
Rate of change (a/b, %)	10.9	13.8	4.2	11.0

Table II.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and industrial classification (number, %)

Section of ISIC Rev.4		CIES2014	share	EC2011	share
Number of establishments: Total		513,759	100.0	463,363	100.0
B	Mining and quarrying	288	0.1	179	0.0
C	Manufacturing	71,929	14.0	71,326	15.4
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,112	0.8	4,439	1.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,973	0.6	440	0.1
F	Construction	206	0.0	188	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	305,785	59.5	268,169	57.9
H	Transportation and storage	975	0.2	1,445	0.3
I	Accommodation and food service activities	56,230	10.9	56,852	12.3
J	Information and communication	1,096	0.2	4,114	0.9
K	Financial and insurance activities	3,495	0.7	3,378	0.7
L	Real estate activities	133	0.0	120	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	378	0.1	945	0.2
N	Administrative and support service activities	5,931	1.2	5,851	1.3
P	Education	11,999	2.3	9,868	2.1
Q	Human health and social work activities	6,860	1.3	4,853	1.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,207	0.2	1,715	0.4
S	Other service activities	40,163	7.8	29,481	6.4

(Note) Establishments which belong to Section A, O, T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.



## 1-2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owners

While Cambodian establishments shows an increase of 11% (from 458,186 to 508,632), foreign owned establishments showed a slight decrease from EC2011 (from 5,177 to 5,128, -0.9%). The number of enterprises surveyed was greatly decreased among Chinese owned establishments and some of the Vietnamese owned establishments. On the contrary Korean and other foreign establishments showed an increase. Survey staff reported the difficulties of asking cooperation for the survey especially with Chinese establishments.

(See Table II.1.3)

Table II.1.3 Number of establishments by nationality of owner (number, %)

	CIES 2014	share	EC 2011	share
Total	513,759	100	463,363	100
Cambodian	508,632	99.0	458,186	98.9
Foreigner	5,128	1.0	5,177	1.1
Chinese	676	0.1	1,972	0.4
Korean	971	0.2	175	0.0
Vietnamese	2,028	0.4	2,227	0.5
Other Asian	576	0.1	371	0.1
US and Europe	382	0.1	378	0.1
Others	495	0.1	54	0.0

### **1-3 Number of establishments by sex of representative, province and scale of establishments**

Number of establishments of Cambodia as a whole increased, but looking at the number of establishments by province, ten provinces reported higher rate of increase than the average increase rate of whole country but others reported lower rates of increase. (See Table II.1.1, II.1.2 and II.1.7)

Looking at the number of establishments by sex of representatives, establishments with Male representatives shows a rapid increase (See Table II.1.4).

Especially in such provinces as Pursat, Ratanak Kiri, Otdar Meanchey, Battambang, and Mondul Kiri, establishments with male representatives reported high rate of increase over 50% during the two surveys, CIES 2014 and EC 2011. (See Table II.1.7 and II.1.8)

Looking at the rate of change of number of establishments by sex of representatives, four provinces namely Kampong Chhnang, Koh Kong, Pursat and Siem Reap reported higher rates of increase than the average rate of whole country. (See Table II.1.8)

Comparing the share of establishments by Province and scale, such province as Phnom Penh, Siem Reap, Kampong Chhnang, Pursat, and Kratie increased their share of whole industry in Cambodia. In all these provinces, the increases of the share of establishments are the result of increase of Micro establishments. (See Table II.1.5)

Looking at the Large establishments by province, six provinces such as Koh Kong, Kratie, Kampong Speu, Kampong Chhnang, Takeo, and Otdar Meanchey reported big rate of increase from EC 2011. Among Medium & Small, Siem Reap, Kratie and Pray Veng reported a large increase. (See Table II.1.9)

Comparing the number or persons engaged by establishments between the two surveys, the number of provinces where the average number of persons engaged per establishment (of Total) are equal or larger than the average number of whole country increased from four to six provinces. They are Phnom Penh, Kampong Speu, Siem Reap, Svay Rieng, Kandal and Kampong Chhnang. It is noted that the average number of persons engaged in the establishments located in Phnom Penh decreased from 6.4 persons to 5.7 persons. This might reflect the government policy to encourage the sifting factories from Phnom Penh to its surrounding areas. (See Table II.1.8)

Table II.1.4 Number of establishments by sex of representative (number, %)

Sex	CIES 2014	EC 2011	Rate of increase
Total	513,759	463,363	10.9
Male	200,369	166,365	20.4
Female	313,391	296,998	5.5

Table II.1.5 Number of establishments by scale and province - CIES 2014 (number, %)

CIES 2014	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	513,759	889	11,259	501,612	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	18	610	21,641	100.0	0.1	2.7	97.2
02 Battambang	32,519	19	955	31,545	100.0	0.1	2.9	97.0
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	34	875	53,322	100.0	0.1	1.6	98.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	19	15	22,793	100.0	0.1	0.1	99.9
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	30	321	21,907	100.0	0.1	1.4	98.4
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	3	133	20,870	100.0	0.0	0.6	99.4
07 Kampot	16,461	8	381	16,072	100.0	0.0	2.3	97.6
08 Kandal	38,679	71	462	38,147	100.0	0.2	1.2	98.6
09 Koh Kong	5,452	5	119	5,327	100.0	0.1	2.2	97.7
10 Kratie	12,157	5	330	11,821	100.0	0.0	2.7	97.2
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	-	24	2,570	100.0	0.0	0.9	99.1
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	526	2,596	94,079	100.0	0.5	2.7	96.8
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	1	48	6,088	100.0	0.0	0.8	99.2
14 Prey Veng	29,521	8	772	28,741	100.0	0.0	2.6	97.4
15 Pursat	14,270	3	231	14,037	100.0	0.0	1.6	98.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	1	119	5,975	100.0	0.0	2.0	98.0
17 Siem Reap	37,622	50	2,084	35,488	100.0	0.1	5.5	94.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	20	243	10,616	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
19 Stung Treng	4,608	4	84	4,520	100.0	0.1	1.8	98.1
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	38	287	13,848	100.0	0.3	2.0	97.7
21 Takeo	32,780	19	432	32,329	100.0	0.1	1.3	98.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	3	22	5,446	100.0	0.1	0.4	99.5
23 Kep	1,607	-	62	1,545	100.0	0.0	3.9	96.1
24 Pailin	2,945	5	56	2,884	100.0	0.2	1.9	97.9

Table II.1.6 Number of establishments by scale and province - EC 2011 (number, %)

EC 2011	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	463,363	781	0,809	451,773	100.0	0.2	2.3	97.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	20,407	19	486	19,902	100.0	0.1	2.4	97.5
02 Battambang	31,227	17	748	30,462	100.0	0.1	2.4	97.6
03 Kampong Cham	52,234	34	864	51,336	100.0	0.1	1.7	98.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	18,525	11	231	18,283	100.0	0.1	1.2	98.7
05 Kampong Speu	21,765	15	301	21,449	100.0	0.1	1.4	98.5
06 Kampong Thom	20,633	6	253	20,374	100.0	0.0	1.2	98.7
07 Kampot	15,561	8	312	15,241	100.0	0.1	2.0	97.9
08 Kandal	37,661	70	768	36,823	100.0	0.2	2.0	97.8
09 Koh Kong	4,685	2	70	4,613	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.5
10 Kratie	10,302	2	161	10,139	100.0	0.0	1.6	98.4
11 Mondul Kiri	2,195	1	37	2,157	100.0	0.0	1.7	98.3
12 Phnom Penh	84,730	467	3,794	80,469	100.0	0.6	4.5	95.0
13 Preah Vihear	5,028	-	52	4,976	100.0	0.0	1.0	99.0
14 Prey Veng	27,738	7	394	27,337	100.0	0.0	1.4	98.6
15 Pursat	10,790	3	187	10,600	100.0	0.0	1.7	98.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,271	1	80	5,190	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.5
17 Siem Reap	27,923	45	886	26,992	100.0	0.2	3.2	96.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	9,870	25	285	9,560	100.0	0.3	2.9	96.9
19 Stung Treng	4,412	-	65	4,347	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.5
20 Svay Rieng	13,870	30	239	13,601	100.0	0.2	1.7	98.1
21 Takeo	29,813	11	423	29,379	100.0	0.0	1.4	98.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,551	2	69	4,480	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.4
23 Kep	1,468	-	46	1,422	100.0	0.0	3.1	96.9
24 Pailin	2,704	5	58	2,641	100.0	0.2	2.1	97.7

Table II.1.7 Number of establishments by sex of representative and province (number)

Provinces	CIES 2014			EC 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Whole country: Total	513,759	200,369	313,391	463,363	166,365	296,998
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	10,099	12,170	20,407	7,246	13,161
02 Battambang	32,519	16,419	16,100	31,227	10,558	20,669
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	22,641	31,590	52,234	20,594	31,640
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	8,984	13,842	18,525	7,390	11,135
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	11,148	11,109	21,765	9,806	11,959
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	8,034	12,973	20,633	7,043	13,590
07 Kampot	16,461	5,561	10,900	15,561	5,354	10,207
08 Kandal	38,679	18,151	20,528	37,661	14,234	23,427
09 Koh Kong	5,452	1,827	3,625	4,685	1,321	3,364
10 Kratie	12,157	5,036	7,121	10,302	3,440	6,862
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	1,203	1,391	2,195	778	1,417
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	25,606	71,594	84,730	26,909	57,821
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	2,561	3,576	5,028	2,504	2,524
14 Prey Veng	29,521	12,052	17,470	27,738	11,056	16,682
15 Pursat	14,270	6,483	7,787	10,790	3,824	6,966
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	3,277	2,818	5,271	2,038	3,233
17 Siem Reap	37,622	14,247	23,376	27,923	9,592	18,331
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	3,861	7,018	9,870	2,878	6,992
19 Stung Treng	4,608	1,368	3,240	4,412	1,613	2,799
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	6,449	7,724	13,870	6,852	7,018
21 Takeo	32,780	11,186	21,593	29,813	8,246	21,567
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	2,473	2,998	4,551	1,588	2,963
23 Kep	1,607	456	1,151	1,468	498	970
24 Pailin	2,945	1,248	1,697	2,704	1,003	1,701

Table II.1.8 Rate of change of the number of establishments by sex and province, and the number of persons engaged per establishment by sex and province (number)

	number of establishments, rate of change (%)			number of persons engaged per establishment, CIES 2014			number of persons engaged per establishment, EC2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Whole country: Total	10.9	20.4	5.5	3.6	5.2	2.6	3.5	5.6	2.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	9.1	39.4	-7.5	3.1	4.5	2.0	3.2	5.1	2.2
02 Battambang	4.1	55.5	-22.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.6	3.8	1.9
03 Kampong Cham	3.8	9.9	-0.2	3.1	4.0	2.4	2.6	3.8	1.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	23.2	21.6	24.3	3.6	5.0	2.8	3.0	4.7	1.9
05 Kampong Speu	2.3	13.7	-7.1	4.3	4.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	2.5
06 Kampong Thom	1.8	14.1	-4.5	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.9	1.8
07 Kampot	5.8	3.9	6.8	2.3	3.7	1.7	2.5	3.7	1.9
08 Kandal	2.7	27.5	-12.4	3.8	5.3	2.4	3.9	6.2	2.5
09 Koh Kong	16.4	38.3	7.8	3.5	6.0	2.3	2.6	4.3	2.0
10 Kratie	18.0	46.4	3.8	2.6	3.6	2.0	2.1	2.9	1.7
11 Mondul Kiri	18.2	54.6	-1.8	2.4	3.1	1.9	2.7	3.6	2.2
12 Phnom Penh	14.7	-4.8	23.8	5.7	12.0	3.4	6.4	13.0	3.3
13 Preah Vihear	22.0	2.3	41.7	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7
14 Prey Veng	6.4	9.0	4.7	2.9	3.7	2.3	2.2	2.8	1.8
15 Pursat	32.3	69.5	11.8	2.4	3.0	2.0	2.3	3.1	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	15.6	60.8	-12.8	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.0
17 Siem Reap	34.7	48.5	27.5	4.0	5.4	3.2	3.1	5.0	2.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	10.2	34.2	0.4	3.3	5.6	2.0	3.9	7.0	2.6
19 Stung Treng	4.4	-15.2	15.8	2.7	4.3	2.0	2.4	3.3	1.9
20 Svay Rieng	2.2	-5.9	10.1	4.1	5.9	2.6	3.7	5.1	2.2
21 Takeo	10.0	35.7	0.1	2.6	3.9	1.8	2.3	3.4	1.8
22 Otdar Meanchey	20.2	55.7	1.2	2.7	3.5	2.1	2.8	3.9	2.2
23 Kep	9.5	-8.4	18.7	2.6	3.8	2.1	2.5	3.6	2.0
24 Pailin	8.9	24.4	-0.2	3.5	4.6	2.6	2.9	4.7	1.9

Table II.1.9 Rate of change of the number of establishments by scale and province

Province	rate of change (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	10.9	13.8	4.2	11.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	9.1	-5.3	25.4	8.7
02 Battambang	4.1	12.2	27.6	3.6
03 Kampong Cham	3.8	-0.6	1.3	3.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	23.2	72.7	-93.5	24.7
05 Kampong Speu	2.3	96.9	6.6	2.1
06 Kampong Thom	1.8	-50.0	-47.4	2.4
07 Kampot	5.8	1.2	22.1	5.5
08 Kandal	2.7	0.9	-39.9	3.6
09 Koh Kong	16.4	150.0	70.3	15.5
10 Kratie	18.0	150.0	105.1	16.6
11 Mondul Kiri	18.2	-100.0	-35.7	19.2
12 Phnom Penh	14.7	12.6	-31.6	16.9
13 Preah Vihear	22.0	-	-8.5	22.3
14 Prey Veng	6.4	14.3	96.0	5.1
15 Pursat	32.3	0.0	23.4	32.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	15.6	0.0	48.7	15.1
17 Siem Reap	34.7	11.7	135.2	31.5
18 Preah Sihanouk	10.2	-20.5	-14.8	11.1
19 Stung Treng	4.4	-	29.0	4.0
20 Svay Rieng	2.2	26.7	20.1	1.8
21 Takeo	10.0	69.9	2.2	10.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	20.2	50.0	-68.5	21.6
23 Kep	9.4	-	34.7	8.6
24 Pailin	8.9	0.0	-3.8	9.2



#### 1-4 Number of establishments registered or not

Comparing the number of establishments registered or not reported in CIES 2014 to that of EC2011, number of registered establishments decreased by 39%.

By Province, only 7 provinces reported increase of registration and other 17 provinces reported the decrease of the number of registration. Large percentage of decrease was reported in such provinces where large SEZs are developed as Phnom Penh, Siem Reap, Takeo, Svay Rieng and Preah Sihanouk. (See Table II.1.10)

Table II.1.10 Number of establishments registered or not by province (number, %)

Province	CIES 2014			EC 2011			rate of change (%)		
	Total	regis- tered	not re- gistered	Total	regis- tered	not re- gistered	Total	regis- tered	not re- gistered
Cambodia	513,759	10,565	503,194	463,363	17,378	445,985	10.9	-39.2	12.8
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	406	21,863	20,407	515	19,892	9.1	-21.2	9.9
02 Battambang	32,519	1,521	30,998	31,227	1,027	30,200	4.1	48.1	2.6
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	371	53,859	52,234	977	51,257	3.8	-62.0	5.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	114	22,713	18,525	205	18,320	23.2	-44.6	24.0
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	184	22,074	21,765	256	21,509	2.3	-28.3	2.6
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	647	20,360	20,633	327	20,306	1.8	97.8	0.3
07 Kampot	16,461	129	16,332	15,561	406	15,155	5.8	-68.2	7.8
08 Kandal	38,679	165	38,514	37,661	810	36,851	2.7	-79.7	4.5
09 Koh Kong	5,452	194	5,258	4,685	99	4,586	16.4	96.0	14.6
10 Kratie	12,157	213	11,943	10,302	353	9,949	18.0	-39.6	20.0
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	141	2,453	2,195	92	2,103	18.2	52.9	16.7
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	1,722	95,478	84,730	6,511	78,219	14.7	-73.6	22.1
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	109	6,027	5,028	188	4,840	22.0	-42.0	24.5
14 Prey Veng	29,521	778	28,743	27,738	327	27,411	6.4	138.0	4.9
15 Pursat	14,270	1,024	13,246	10,790	371	10,419	32.3	176.1	27.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	576	5,519	5,271	340	4,931	15.6	69.3	11.9
17 Siem Reap	37,622	1,447	36,175	27,923	2,027	25,896	34.7	-28.6	39.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	238	10,641	9,870	532	9,338	10.2	-55.2	14.0
19 Stung Treng	4,608	134	4,474	4,412	187	4,225	4.4	-28.1	5.9
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	41	14,132	13,870	522	13,348	2.2	-92.1	5.9
21 Takeo	32,780	153	32,627	29,813	728	29,085	10.0	-79.0	12.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	39	5,432	4,551	309	4,242	20.2	-87.4	28.1
23 Kep	1,607	80	1,527	1,468	113	1,355	9.4	-29.4	12.7
24 Pailin	2,945	139	2,805	2,704	156	2,548	8.9	-10.6	10.1



## **Chapter 2 Business**

### **2-1 Tenure of business place by scale of establishments**

Comparing with the result of EC 2011, CIES 2014 reported that in many provinces business place rented decreased and the tenure of business place owned increased much except for Phnom Penh and Kampot. (See Table II.2.1)

Table II.2.1. Number of establishments by tenure of business place and province  
(number, %)

Province	CIES 2014			EC 2011			rate of change (%)		
	Total	owned	rented	Total	owned	rented	Total	owned	rented
Cambodia	513,759	396,794	109,402	463,363	347,170	105,415	10.9	14.3	3.8
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	17,754	4,373	20,407	13,547	6,274	9.1	31.1	-30.3
02 Battambang	32,519	25,631	6,294	31,227	21,460	8,749	4.1	19.4	-28.1
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	48,596	4,680	52,234	42,760	8,235	3.8	13.6	-43.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	20,152	2,034	18,525	16,641	1,733	23.2	21.1	17.3
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	21,531	580	21,765	19,925	1,682	2.3	8.1	-65.5
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	19,804	1,023	20,633	17,017	3,118	1.8	16.4	-67.2
07 Kampot	16,461	11,929	4,077	15,561	12,625	2,192	5.8	-5.5	86.0
08 Kandal	38,679	34,747	3,611	37,661	30,985	5,938	2.7	12.1	-39.2
09 Koh Kong	5,452	4,025	1,301	4,685	3,487	1,077	16.4	15.4	20.8
10 Kratie	12,157	9,104	2,685	10,302	8,297	1,493	18.0	9.7	79.8
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	2,158	363	2,195	1,565	567	18.2	37.9	-36.0
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	41,421	55,264	84,730	44,049	39,747	14.7	-6.0	39.0
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	4,675	1,311	5,028	3,775	1,159	22.0	23.8	13.1
14 Prey Veng	29,521	27,682	1,565	27,738	25,110	1,834	6.4	10.2	-14.7
15 Pursat	14,270	12,662	1,291	10,790	8,717	1,890	32.3	45.3	-31.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	4,148	1,902	5,271	3,437	1,488	15.6	20.7	27.8
17 Siem Reap	37,622	28,458	7,618	27,923	18,416	8,952	34.7	54.5	-14.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	6,212	4,531	9,870	6,118	3,500	10.2	1.5	29.5
19 Stung Treng	4,608	3,950	618	4,412	3,788	559	4.4	4.3	10.6
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	13,850	184	13,870	12,348	1,294	2.2	12.2	-85.7
21 Takeo	32,780	30,077	2,466	29,813	26,991	1,705	10.0	11.4	44.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	4,879	577	4,551	3,339	1,091	20.2	46.1	-47.2
23 Kep	1,607	1,135	381	1,468	1,009	315	9.4	12.5	21.1
24 Pailin	2,945	2,214	673	2,704	1,764	823	8.9	25.5	-18.2

## **2-2 Kind of business place by province**

Looking the kind of business place by province, about 2/3 of Cambodian establishments are home business. The percentage of home business is especially high in Kandal, Svay Rieng and Kampong Chhnang. Percentage of establishments that are doing business in traditional market are high in such province as Otdar Meanchey, Kratie, Kep and Preah Sihanouk. Business in modern shopping mall is centering on Phnom Penh. (See Table II.2.2 and II.2.3)

Comparing the result of CIES 2014 to that of EC 2011, business in traditional market decreased in many provinces and business in apartment building and in modern shopping mall showed clear increase. (See Table II.2.6)

Table II.2.2 Kind of business place by province – CIES 2014 (number)

Province	CIES 2014						
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building	others
Cambodia	513,759	384,305	22,936	54,281	23,508	23,304	5,426
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	17,790	393	2,180	-	1,632	273
02 Battambang	32,519	25,797	3,720	801	1	1,674	526
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	43,835	7,223	405	-	2,614	153
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	21,053	165	40	-	1,258	311
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	20,005	437	-	-	1,742	74
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	14,869	1,422	3,235	-	1,171	310
07 Kampot	16,461	11,140	186	4,058	-	550	526
08 Kandal	38,679	36,882	417	-	-	1,128	252
09 Koh Kong	5,452	3,887	85	1,220	-	215	45
10 Kratie	12,157	7,774	292	3,599	-	475	17
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	2,280	118	-	-	174	22
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	45,422	3,312	22,855	23,464	1,522	625
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	4,889	144	603	-	451	49
14 Prey Veng	29,521	25,975	43	592	-	2,461	450
15 Pursat	14,270	12,125	170	1,286	-	653	37
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	4,542	746	550	-	162	94
17 Siem Reap	37,622	33,218	1,939	-	1	2,384	80
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	6,370	1,293	2,898	-	251	67
19 Stung Treng	4,608	3,172	78	1,061	-	190	108
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	13,086	160	42	42	786	57
21 Takeo	32,780	23,889	509	6,027	-	1,145	1,210
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	3,178	15	1,908	-	348	22
23 Kep	1,607	961	14	430	-	113	89
24 Pailin	2,945	2,167	55	491	-	202	30

Table II.2.3 Kind of business place by province - CIES 2014 (share %)

Province	CIES 2014						
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building	others
Cambodia	100.0	74.8	4.5	10.6	4.6	4.5	1.1
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	79.9	1.8	9.8	0.0	7.3	1.2
02 Battambang	100.0	79.3	11.4	2.5	0.0	5.1	1.6
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	80.8	13.3	0.7	0.0	4.8	0.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	92.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	5.5	1.4
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	89.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.3
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	70.8	6.8	15.4	0.0	5.6	1.5
07 Kampot	100.0	67.7	1.1	24.7	0.0	3.3	3.2
08 Kandal	100.0	95.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.7
09 Koh Kong	100.0	71.3	1.6	22.4	0.0	3.9	0.8
10 Kratie	100.0	63.9	2.4	29.6	0.0	3.9	0.1
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	87.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.8
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	46.7	3.4	23.5	24.1	1.6	0.6
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	79.7	2.3	9.8	0.0	7.3	0.8
14 Prey Veng	100.0	88.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	8.3	1.5
15 Pursat	100.0	85.0	1.2	9.0	0.0	4.6	0.3
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	74.5	12.2	9.0	0.0	2.7	1.5
17 Siem Reap	100.0	88.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	58.5	11.9	26.6	0.0	2.3	0.6
19 Stung Treng	100.0	68.8	1.7	23.0	0.0	4.1	2.3
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	92.3	1.1	0.3	0.3	5.5	0.4
21 Takeo	100.0	72.9	1.6	18.4	0.0	3.5	3.7
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	58.1	0.3	34.9	0.0	6.4	0.4
23 Kep	100.0	59.8	0.9	26.8	0.0	7.0	5.5
24 Pailin	100.0	73.6	1.9	16.7	0.0	6.9	1.0

Table II.2.4 Kind of business place by province - EC 2011 (number)

Province	EC 2011						
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building	others
Cambodia	463,363	327,054	13,688	93,139	815	21,254	7,413
01 Banteay Meanchey	20,407	13,780	984	4,266	-	1,102	275
02 Battambang	31,227	21,340	577	6,934	88	1,720	568
03 Kampong Cham	52,234	38,157	1,753	8,974	-	2,516	834
04 Kampong Chhnang	18,525	13,920	351	3,130	-	835	289
05 Kampong Speu	21,765	18,295	117	2,422	-	777	154
06 Kampong Thom	20,633	14,964	324	3,810	-	1,235	300
07 Kampot	15,561	10,402	81	3,577	-	978	523
08 Kandal	37,661	29,514	878	5,119	-	1,451	699
09 Koh Kong	4,685	3,115	50	1,198	-	234	88
10 Kratie	10,302	7,550	190	1,806	-	667	89
11 Mondul Kiri	2,195	1,645	119	244	-	184	3
12 Phnom Penh	84,730	50,029	4,904	26,076	707	2,087	927
13 Preah Vihear	5,028	3,708	201	754	-	320	45
14 Prey Veng	27,738	22,553	199	2,997	-	1,461	528
15 Pursat	10,790	7,579	142	2,255	-	615	199
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,271	3,735	54	1,061	-	312	109
17 Siem Reap	27,923	16,676	1,545	7,476	20	1,566	640
18 Preah Sihanouk	9,870	6,224	395	2,536	-	439	276
19 Stung Treng	4,412	2,866	63	1,081	-	332	70
20 Svay Rieng	13,870	11,372	92	1,394	-	779	233
21 Takeo	29,813	23,548	597	4,169	-	1,077	422
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,551	3,266	13	920	-	321	31
23 Kep	1,468	948	9	328	-	111	72
24 Pailin	2,704	1,868	50	612	-	135	39



Table II.2.5 Kind of business place by province - EC 2011 (share %)

Province	EC 2011						
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building	others
Cambodia	100.0	70.6	3.0	20.1	0.2	4.6	1.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	67.5	4.8	20.9	0.0	5.4	1.3
02 Battambang	100.0	68.3	1.8	22.2	0.3	5.5	1.8
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	73.1	3.4	17.2	0.0	4.8	1.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	75.1	1.9	16.9	0.0	4.5	1.6
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	84.1	0.5	11.1	0.0	3.6	0.7
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	72.5	1.6	18.5	0.0	6.0	1.5
07 Kampot	100.0	66.8	0.5	23.0	0.0	6.3	3.4
08 Kandal	100.0	78.4	2.3	13.6	0.0	3.9	1.9
09 Koh Kong	100.0	66.5	1.1	25.6	0.0	5.0	1.9
10 Kratie	100.0	73.3	1.8	17.5	0.0	6.5	0.9
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	74.9	5.4	11.1	0.0	8.4	0.1
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	59.0	5.8	30.8	0.8	2.5	1.1
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	73.7	4.0	15.0	0.0	6.4	0.9
14 Prey Veng	100.0	81.3	0.7	10.8	0.0	5.3	1.9
15 Pursat	100.0	70.2	1.3	20.9	0.0	5.7	1.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	70.9	1.0	20.1	0.0	5.9	2.1
17 Siem Reap	100.0	59.7	5.5	26.8	0.1	5.6	2.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	63.1	4.0	25.7	0.0	4.4	2.8
19 Stung Treng	100.0	65.0	1.4	24.5	0.0	7.5	1.6
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	82.0	0.7	10.1	0.0	5.6	1.7
21 Takeo	100.0	79.0	2.0	14.0	0.0	3.6	1.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	71.8	0.3	20.2	0.0	7.1	0.7
23 Kep	100.0	64.6	0.6	22.3	0.0	7.6	4.9
24 Pailin	100.0	69.1	1.8	22.6	0.0	5.0	1.4

Table II.2.6 Rate of change of kind of business place: CIES 2014/ EC 2011

Province	rate of change (%)						
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building	others
Cambodia	10.9	17.5	67.6	-41.7	2,784.4	9.6	-26.8
01 Banteay Meanchey	9.1	29.1	-60.0	-48.9	-	48.1	-0.7
02 Battambang	4.1	20.9	544.7	-88.5	-98.8	-2.7	-7.4
03 Kampong Cham	3.8	14.9	312.0	-95.5	-	3.9	-81.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	23.2	51.2	-53.0	-98.7	-	50.7	7.6
05 Kampong Speu	2.3	9.3	273.9	-100.0	-	124.1	-52.0
06 Kampong Thom	1.8	-0.6	338.9	-15.1	-	-5.2	3.2
07 Kampot	5.8	7.1	130.1	13.5	-	-43.7	0.6
08 Kandal	2.7	25.0	-52.5	-100.0	-	-22.3	-63.9
09 Koh Kong	16.4	24.8	70.1	1.9	-	-8.2	-49.1
10 Kratie	18.0	3.0	53.7	99.3	-	-28.8	-81.3
11 Mondul Kiri	18.2	38.6	-1.2	-100.0	-	-5.3	626.1
12 Phnom Penh	14.7	-9.2	-32.5	-12.4	3,218.8	-27.1	-32.6
13 Preah Vihear	22.0	31.9	-28.3	-20.1	-	40.9	9.9
14 Prey Veng	6.4	15.2	-78.2	-80.2	-	68.4	-14.8
15 Pursat	32.3	60.0	19.6	-43.0	-	6.2	-81.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	15.6	21.6	1,282.4	-48.1	-	-48.0	-14.1
17 Siem Reap	34.7	99.2	25.5	-100.0	-94.8	52.3	-87.5
18 Preah Sihanouk	10.2	2.3	227.5	14.3	-	-42.7	-75.8
19 Stung Treng	4.4	10.7	23.6	-1.9	-	-42.9	54.1
20 Svay Rieng	2.2	15.1	74.0	-97.0	-	0.9	-75.7
21 Takeo	10.0	1.4	-14.8	44.6	-	6.3	186.7
22 Otdar Meanchey	20.2	-2.7	13.2	107.4	-	8.4	-28.0
23 Kep	9.4	1.4	52.4	31.2	-	1.5	23.1
24 Pailin	8.9	16.0	9.7	-19.8	-	49.8	-23.8

## Chapter 3 Employment

### 3-1 Average number of persons engaged by scale of establishments

Comparing with EC 2011 and CIES 2014, average number of persons engaged by scale of establishments slightly increased from 3.5 to 3.6. In Large establishments, it increased from 578.4 to 595.9 and from 2.0 to 2.2 in Micro but in Medium & Small the reported number showed a slight decrease from 22.7 to 22.3.

(See Table II.3.1)

Table II.3.1 Number of entire persons engaged by scale

CIES 2014	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of persons engaged	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
(share %)	(100.0)	(28.2)	(13.4)	(58.3)
Average number of persons engaged per establishment	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2
EC2011	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of persons engaged	1,610,610	451,739	245,671	913,200
(share %)	(100.0)	(28.0)	(15.3)	(56.7)
Average number of persons engaged per establishment	3.5	578.4	22.7	2.0

### 3-2 Number of entire persons engaged by sex

Comparing persons engaged by sex between EC2011 and CIES 2014, the share of Male slightly increased from 39.1% to 41.6% reflecting the increase in Large scale establishments (from 23.6% to 30.6%). (See Table II.3.2)

Table II.3.2 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and sex (number, %)

CIES2014	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Male	780,299	161,915	138,992	479,392
Female	1,094,371	367,654	112,613	614,103
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	41.6	30.6	55.2	43.8
Female	58.4	69.4	44.8	56.2
EC2011	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,610,610	451,739	245,671	913,200
Male	630,256	106,804	142,200	381,192
Female	980,354	344,875	103,471	532,008
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	39.1	23.6	57.9	41.7
Female	60.9	76.4	42.1	58.3

### 3-3 Number of entire persons engaged by nationality of owner

Comparing the number of persons engaged by nationality of owner between CIES 2014 and EC2011, total number under foreign ownership, total number increased by 35.5% supported by the increase of employment by Korean and other Asian ownership and the share to the total number of persons engaged also increased from 18.1% to 21.1%. (See Table II.3.3)

Table II.3.3 Number of entire persons engaged by nationality of owner (number, %)

	CIES 2014 (a)	share	EC 2011(b)	share	rate of change (a/b)
Total	1,874,670	100.0	1,610,610	100.0	16.4
Cambodian	1,479,910	78.9	1,319,189	81.9	12.2
Foreigner	394,760	21.1	291,421	18.1	35.5
Chinese	186,381	9.9	187,680	11.7	-0.7
Korean	48,703	2.6	19,444	1.2	150.5
Vietnamese	6,883	0.4	7,555	0.5	-8.9
Other Asian	118,391	6.3	55,733	3.5	112.4
US and Europe	25,101	1.3	18,684	1.2	34.3
Others	9,301	0.5	2,325	0.1	300.0

### **3-4 Number of entire persons engaged by scale of establishments and province**

Looking at the number of entire persons engaged by province, Micro and Large establishments reported higher rate than the average increase rate (+16.4%) of the whole country. Among Large establishments in particular, high increase rates of employment were reported in Takeo, Koh Kong, Pray Veng, Ratanak Kiri and Kampong Chhnang provinces, twice or more increases of employment in the region. (See Table II.3.6)

Comparing with EC2011, 12 provinces increased their share from EC 2011 among which 7 provinces reported the increase of number of persons engaged in Large establishments. But the share of Phnom Penh and Kandal decreased in every scale: especially Phnom Penh reported the largest decrease of shares; among Total (from 33.6% to 29.5%), Large (from 16.7% to 15.2%), Medium & Small (from 5.7% to 3.4%) and Micro (from 11.1% to 10.9%). (See Table II.3.7)

Table II.3.4 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – CIES 2014  
(number, %)

CIES 2014	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	69,488	9,648	12,321	47,519	100.0	13.9	17.7	68.4
02 Battambang	96,017	3,988	18,902	73,128	100.0	4.2	19.7	76.2
03 Kampong Cham	166,452	30,090	16,985	119,376	100.0	18.1	10.2	71.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	83,115	29,964	907	52,244	100.0	36.1	1.1	62.9
05 Kampong Speu	94,989	34,222	10,138	50,628	100.0	36.0	10.7	53.3
06 Kampong Thom	48,595	1,160	4,354	43,082	100.0	2.4	9.0	88.7
07 Kampot	38,568	4,289	7,156	27,124	100.0	11.1	18.6	70.3
08 Kandal	145,232	62,529	10,786	71,918	100.0	43.1	7.4	49.5
09 Koh Kong	19,151	4,633	2,219	12,299	100.0	24.2	11.6	64.2
10 Kratie	32,009	1,245	6,679	24,085	100.0	3.9	20.9	75.2
11 Mondul Kiri	6,334	-	447	5,887	100.0	0.0	7.1	92.9
12 Phnom Penh	552,469	284,016	63,560	204,892	100.0	51.4	11.5	37.1
13 Preah Vihear	14,178	112	693	13,373	100.0	0.8	4.9	94.3
14 Prey Veng	85,211	3,231	17,216	64,764	100.0	3.8	20.2	76.0
15 Pursat	34,767	331	4,133	30,303	100.0	1.0	11.9	87.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	17,113	442	2,947	13,724	100.0	2.6	17.2	80.2
17 Siem Reap	152,053	11,491	48,297	92,266	100.0	7.6	31.8	60.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	35,927	7,967	5,192	22,769	100.0	22.2	14.5	63.4
19 Stung Treng	12,392	910	2,148	9,334	100.0	7.3	17.3	75.3
20 Svay Rieng	57,734	23,562	4,428	29,743	100.0	40.8	7.7	51.5
21 Takeo	83,705	12,724	9,576	61,405	100.0	15.2	11.4	73.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	14,837	1,521	377	12,939	100.0	10.3	2.5	87.2
23 Kep	4,156	-	992	3,164	100.0	0.0	23.9	76.1
24 Pailin	10,177	1,494	1,153	7,530	100.0	14.7	11.3	74.0

Table II.3.5 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – EC 2011  
(number, %)

EC 2011	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	1,610,610	451,739	245,671	913,200	100.0	28.0	15.3	56.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	65,530	13,756	9,867	41,907	100.0	21.0	15.1	64.0
02 Battambang	80,304	3,186	16,237	60,881	100.0	4.0	20.2	75.8
03 Kampong Cham	137,405	19,153	18,889	99,363	100.0	13.9	13.7	72.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	55,989	14,700	4,836	36,453	100.0	26.3	8.6	65.1
05 Kampong Speu	71,076	17,234	6,388	47,454	100.0	24.2	9.0	66.8
06 Kampong Thom	45,540	786	5,413	39,341	100.0	1.7	11.9	86.4
07 Kampot	39,434	3,140	6,700	29,594	100.0	8.0	17.0	75.0
08 Kandal	147,160	62,122	18,927	66,111	100.0	42.2	12.9	44.9
09 Koh Kong	12,397	1,286	1,397	9,714	100.0	10.4	11.3	78.4
10 Kratie	21,839	767	3,191	17,881	100.0	3.5	14.6	81.9
11 Mondul Kiri	5,970	186	719	5,065	100.0	3.1	12.0	84.8
12 Phnom Penh	540,446	269,631	91,539	179,276	100.0	49.9	16.9	33.2
13 Preah Vihear	10,090	-	1,097	8,993	100.0	0.0	10.9	89.1
14 Prey Veng	61,060	1,338	8,040	51,682	100.0	2.2	13.2	84.6
15 Pursat	24,716	334	3,768	20,614	100.0	1.4	15.2	83.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,276	201	1,617	10,458	100.0	1.6	13.2	85.2
17 Siem Reap	87,709	10,000	20,671	57,038	100.0	11.4	23.6	65.0
18 Preah Sihanouk	38,227	12,417	6,974	18,836	100.0	32.5	18.2	49.3
19 Stung Treng	10,611	-	1,544	9,067	100.0	0.0	14.6	85.4
20 Svay Rieng	50,988	15,553	5,305	30,130	100.0	30.5	10.4	59.1
21 Takeo	67,473	3,450	9,272	54,751	100.0	5.1	13.7	81.1
22 Otdar Meanchey	12,710	1,169	1,234	10,307	100.0	9.2	9.7	81.1
23 Kep	3,702	-	879	2,823	100.0	0.0	23.7	76.3
24 Pailin	7,958	1,330	1,167	5,461	100.0	16.7	14.7	68.6



Table II 3.6 Rate of change of entire persons engaged by scale and province: CIES  
2014/EC 2011

Province	rate of change (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	16.4	17.2	2.4	19.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	6.0	-29.9	24.9	13.4
02 Battambang	19.6	25.2	16.4	20.1
03 Kampong Cham	21.1	57.1	-10.1	20.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	48.4	103.8	-81.2	43.3
05 Kampong Speu	33.6	98.6	58.7	6.7
06 Kampong Thom	6.7	47.6	-19.6	9.5
07 Kampot	-2.2	36.6	6.8	-8.3
08 Kandal	-1.3	0.7	-43.0	8.8
09 Koh Kong	54.5	260.3	58.8	26.6
10 Kratie	46.6	62.3	109.3	34.7
11 Mondul Kiri	6.1	-100.0	-37.8	16.2
12 Phnom Penh	2.2	5.3	-30.6	14.3
13 Preah Vihear	40.5	-	-36.8	48.7
14 Prey Veng	39.6	141.5	114.1	25.3
15 Pursat	40.7	-0.9	9.7	47.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	39.4	119.9	82.3	31.2
17 Siem Reap	73.4	14.9	133.6	61.8
18 Preah Sihanouk	-6.0	-35.8	-25.6	20.9
19 Stung Treng	16.8	-	39.1	2.9
20 Svay Rieng	13.2	51.5	-16.5	-1.3
21 Takeo	24.1	268.8	3.3	12.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	16.7	30.1	-69.4	25.5
23 Kep	12.3	-	12.8	12.1
24 Pailin	27.9	12.3	-1.2	37.9

Table II.3.7 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province (share %)

Province	CIES 2014				EC 2011			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3	100.0	28.0	15.3	56.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.7	0.5	0.7	2.5	4.1	0.9	0.6	2.6
02 Battambang	5.1	0.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	0.2	1.0	3.8
03 Kampong Cham	8.9	1.6	0.9	6.4	8.5	1.2	1.2	6.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	4.4	1.6	0.0	2.8	3.5	0.9	0.3	2.3
05 Kampong Speu	5.1	1.8	0.5	2.7	4.4	1.1	0.4	2.9
06 Kampong Thom	2.6	0.1	0.2	2.3	2.8	0.0	0.3	2.4
07 Kampot	2.1	0.2	0.4	1.4	2.4	0.2	0.4	1.8
08 Kandal	7.7	3.3	0.6	3.8	9.1	3.9	1.2	4.1
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.6
10 Kratie	1.7	0.1	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.2	1.1
11 Mondul Kiri	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
12 Phnom Penh	29.5	15.2	3.4	10.9	33.6	16.7	5.7	11.1
13 Preah Vihear	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6
14 Prey Veng	4.5	0.2	0.9	3.5	3.8	0.1	0.5	3.2
15 Pursat	1.9	0.0	0.2	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.2	1.3
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.6
17 Siem Reap	8.1	0.6	2.6	4.9	5.4	0.6	1.3	3.5
18 Preah Sihanouk	1.9	0.4	0.3	1.2	2.4	0.8	0.4	1.2
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.6
20 Svay Rieng	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.6	3.2	1.0	0.3	1.9
21 Takeo	4.5	0.7	0.5	3.3	4.2	0.2	0.6	3.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.6
23 Kep	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2
24 Pailin	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3

## **Chapter 4 Province**

### **4-1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province**

Looking at the average number of persons engaged per establishments, that of the whole country showed a slight increase, reflecting the increase of the average number in Large scale in particular. Among Large, Kampong Chhnang and Kampong Speu reported more than 1,000 persons engaged per establishment, followed by Koh Kong, Kampong Cham, and Kandal with about 900 persons engaged per establishment.

(See Table II.4.1)

Table II.4.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province (number)

Province	CIES 2014				EC 2011			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2	3.5	578.4	22.7	2.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	536.0	20.2	2.2	3.2	724.0	20.3	2.1
02 Battambang	3.0	209.1	19.8	2.3	2.6	187.4	21.7	2.0
03 Kampong Cham	3.1	890.1	19.4	2.2	2.6	563.3	21.9	1.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.6	1,577.1	60.5	2.3	3.0	1,336.4	20.9	2.0
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	1,158.6	31.6	2.3	3.3	1,148.9	21.2	2.2
06 Kampong Thom	2.3	386.7	32.7	2.1	2.2	131.0	21.4	1.9
07 Kampot	2.3	529.9	18.8	1.7	2.5	392.5	21.5	1.9
08 Kandal	3.8	885.6	23.4	1.9	3.9	887.5	24.6	1.8
09 Koh Kong	3.5	926.6	18.6	2.3	2.6	643.0	20.0	2.1
10 Kratie	2.6	249.0	20.2	2.0	2.1	383.5	19.8	1.8
11 Mondul Kiri	2.4	-	18.8	2.3	2.7	186.0	19.4	2.3
12 Phnom Penh	5.7	540.2	24.5	2.2	6.4	577.4	24.1	2.2
13 Preah Vihear	2.3	112.0	14.6	2.2	2.0	-	21.1	1.8
14 Prey Veng	2.9	403.9	22.3	2.3	2.2	191.1	20.4	1.9
15 Pursat	2.4	110.3	17.9	2.2	2.3	111.3	20.1	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.8	442.0	24.8	2.3	2.3	201.0	20.2	2.0
17 Siem Reap	4.0	228.7	23.2	2.6	3.1	222.2	23.3	2.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.3	400.7	21.4	2.1	3.9	496.7	24.5	2.0
19 Stung Treng	2.7	227.5	25.6	2.1	2.4	-	23.8	2.1
20 Svay Rieng	4.1	620.1	15.4	2.1	3.7	518.4	22.2	2.2
21 Takeo	2.6	680.7	22.2	1.9	2.3	313.6	21.9	1.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	507.0	17.3	2.4	2.8	584.5	17.9	2.3
23 Kep	2.6	-	16.0	2.0	2.5	-	19.1	2.0
24 Pailin	3.5	298.8	20.7	2.6	2.9	266.0	20.1	2.1

## Chapter 5 Financial statement

### 5-1 Sales

Comparing the results of CIES 2014 (Part 1, See Table 5.2.1) with EC 2011 (revised by excluding street business, See Table II.5.1), sales amounts are increase in all scale and the larger the scale of entities the more the rate of increase bigger.

Table II.5.1 Results of CIES 2014 compared to EC2011

EC 2011	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Annual sales (million USD)	12,312	5,290	1,603	5,420
Annual sales per entity (thousand USD)	27	9,136	181	12
Annual sales per person engaged (USD)	8,427	14,054	8,443	6,083
Rate of increase: CIES 2014/ EC2011 (%)				
Annual sales	83.7	114.8	92.8	50.6
Annual sales per entity	66.7	76.6	75.7	33.3
Annual sales per person engaged	52.3	71.9	69.9	24.7

#### (Annual sales by scale of entities and Industry)

Calculating the rate of increase of sales by ISIC classification reported by CIES 2014 with that of EC 2011 (excluding street business), such sectors as Manufacturing, Water supply, Education, Financial and insurance service activities and Administrative and support service activities reported increase of more than 2 times of sales amount than former survey whereas such sectors as Real estate, Professional, scientific and technical activities, Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply, Mining and quarrying, Human health and social work, Information and communication, and Arts, entertainment and recreation reported more than 20% decrease of sales amount.

In case of Information and communication and Construction sales amounts per entity increased, but on the contrary sales amounts per person engaged decreased reflecting large increases of number of persons engaged in each sector. (See Table II.5.2)

Table II.5.2 Comparison of sales amount by industrial classification: CIES 2014/EC2011

Increase rate (%): CIES 2014/ EC2011	Total amount of sales	Sales per entity	Sales per person engaged
Total	83.7	64.3	52.3
B - Mining and quarrying	-74.9	-86.0	-77.7
C - Manufacturing	198.7	195.0	162.4
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-82.2	-80.9	-70.9
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	176.4	-59.8	-28.2
F - Construction	50.5	16.0	-55.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	76.8	54.4	42.4
H - Transportation and storage	41.0	73.7	68.9
I - Accommodation and food service activities	25.0	26.3	19.2
J - Information and communication	-44.1	57.9	-46.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	120.8	149.6	10.8
L - Real estate activities	-95.5	-96.7	-93.5
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	-90.9	-78.6	-66.2
N - Administrative and support service activities	102.8	90.4	35.8
P - Education	169.8	120.9	95.0
Q - Human health and social work activities	-59.4	-72.1	-67.9
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	-29.2	-1.2	17.9
S - Other service activities	39.7	2.7	3.6

## 5-2 Expenses

Comparing the annual expenses reported by CIES 2014 (See Part 1, Table 5.3.1) with those of EC 2011 (revised by excluding street business, See Table II.5.3), annual expenses are increased in all scale so as the sales amount but the rates of increase are lower than those of sales. (See Table II.5.4)

Table II.5.3 Results of EC2011 by scale excluding street business

EC 2011	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Annual expenses (million USD)	12,312	5,290	1,603	5,420
Annual expenses per entity (thousand USD)	27	9,136	181	12
Annual expenses per person engaged (USD)	8,427	14,054	8,443	6,083
Rate of increase: CIES 2014/ EC2011 (%)				
Annual expenses	76.2	107.0	68.2	41.9
Annual expenses per entity	57.4	74.6	52.9	26.3
Annual expenses per person engaged	46.9	68.7	51.7	17.4

Table II.5.4 Comparison of expenses by industrial classification: CIES 2014/ EC2011

Increase rate (%): CIES 2014/ EC2011	Total amount of expenses	Expenses per entity	Expenses per person engaged
Total	76.2	57.6	47.4
B - Mining and quarrying	-82.3	-90.0	-83.3
C - Manufacturing	163.2	160.0	136.5
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-81.6	-80.3	-70.0
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	159.8	-62.5	-33.0
F - Construction	20.7	-5.5	-63.6
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	60.0	39.7	28.9
H - Transportation and storage	33.7	64.9	60.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	33.9	35.3	27.7
J - Information and communication	-24.8	113.5	-4.8
K - Financial and insurance activities	83.4	107.4	-7.9
L - Real estate activities	-96.1	-97.1	-92.5
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	-93.5	-84.3	-75.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	1,137.9	1,055.7	729.6
P - Education	175.0	124.5	98.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	-51.4	-66.7	-61.6
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	-31.2	-4.6	14.9
S - Other service activities	6.1	-21.9	-21.3



**(Salaries and wages per enterprise and person engaged)**

Comparing the amount of salaries and wages per entity of whole industry by scale of entities, the amount reported by CIES 2014 increased nearly 3 times: Large increased 38%, Medium & small increased about 2.5 times and Micro about 3 times. Looking at the annual salaries & wages per person engaged of the two surveys, that of the whole industry increased 15.1% from the average amount calculated with EC 2011 data, Large by 18.8%, Medium & Small by 29.9% and Micro by 65.9%. But thank to the increase of operating revenue, the labor cost shows a decrease except for Medium & Small entities. (See Table II.5.5)

Table II.5.5 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged of entities by scale

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Annual Salaries & wages per entity: CIES 2014 (thousand USD)	1,212	1,558	226	28
Annual Salaries & wages per entity: EC 2011 (thousand USD)	438	1,129	92	9
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities: CIES 2014 (USD) (a)	1,520	1,482	3,320	3,898
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities: EC2011 (USD) (b)	1,321	1,247	2,555	2,350
Rate of increase (a/b, %)	15.1	18.8	29.9	65.9
Labor cost to sales per entity: CIES 2014 (%)	5.6	5.7	7.5	1.2*
Labor cost to sales per entity: EC 2011 (%)	7.6	8.0	5.6	7.4

(Note) Salaries and wages reported as the Operating expenses of entities that answered to Q15=1 and Q17 and Q21 (covering 354,804 persons engaged of 490 entities in CIES 2014 and 295,592 persons engaged and 920 entities in EC 2011). Labor cost is calculated simply dividing “annual salaries and wages per entity” by “amount of operating revenue per entity”.

\*Note that the sample number of Micro in CIES 2014 is very small (only 8) comparing to that of 2011(128 for Operating Revenue and 146 for Salaries & Wages).

### 5-3 Profit

All scales of entities including Micro reported the large increase of profits comparing to the results of EC2011. The rate of increase is especially big among Large entities.

Comparing the annual profits per entity by scale reported in CIES 2014 to the former survey result, Whole industry reported twice as large amount of profit as EC2011, but Large and Medium & Small reported more than 3 times larger profit than the former whereas Micro is 1.6 times larger than the amount of former survey. (See Part 1, Table 5.4.1 and Table II.5.6 below)

Annual profit and loss by industry (ISIC classification), “Administrative and support service activities” and “Information and communication” reported a big loss, whereas “Construction” that reported loss in EC 2011, recorded a big profit in CIES 2014. Such industries as “Manufacturing” and “Financial and insurance activities” also recorded a large profit whereas such industries as “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply”, “Human health and social work activities” and “Professional, scientific and technical activities” reported reduction of amounts of profit although they are maintaining profits. (See Table II.5.7)

Table II.5.6 Results of EC2011 by scale excluding street business

EC 2011	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Annual profit (million USD)	1,621	212	222	1,187
Annual profit per entity (USD)	3,567	365,567	25,159	2,667
Annual profit per person engaged (USD)	1,109	562	1,150	1,332
Rate of increase: CIES 2014/ EC2011 (%)				
Annual profit	132.9	300.0	246.8	81.7
Annual profit per entity	108.4	231.9	214.7	62.5
Annual profit per person engaged	94.0	225.4	211.2	50.5

Table II.5.7 Comparison of profit and loss by industrial classification: CIES 2014/EC2011 (increase rate, %)

increase rate (%): CIES 2014/EC2011	Total amount of profit	Profit per entity	Profit per person engaged
Total	132.9	108.3	94.0
B - Mining and quarrying	-48.2	-70.9	-53.7
C - Manufacturing	857.4	847.3	749.7
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-85.4	-84.4	-76.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	239.3	-49.2	-9.3
F - Construction	1,813.2	1,676.3	648.7
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	164.8	131.2	113.3
H - Transportation and storage	105.9	154.1	147.2
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1.6	2.5	-3.2
J - Information and communication	-721.6	-1,907.1	-793.1
K - Financial and insurance activities	541.5	629.7	224.1
L - Real estate activities	15.3	-122.3	-157.6
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	-77.5	-50.8	-22.4
N - Administrative and support service activities	-2,217.4	-2,044.2	-1,459.0
P - Education	236.8	90.3	68.3
Q - Human health and social work activities	-81.8	-87.6	-85.7
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	-2.4	32.5	58.2
S - Other service activities	163.2	92.3	93.9

**(Comparison of ROA and ROE)**

Comparing the CIES 2014 and EC 2011, calculated ROA ratios of whole industry is remain the same. But looking at the ratios by scale, Large slightly lowered whereas Micro increases the ratio. As for ROE by scale, ratios of CIES 2014 are improved except for Medium & Small enterprises. (See Table II.5.8)

Table II.5.8 ROA and ROE (%)

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
CIES 2014 ROA	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.4
ROE	1.4	1.4	0.6	2.6
EC2011 ROA	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
ROE	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1

(Note) ROA and ROE in the table are calculated simply by dividing Operating revenue by Assets and Equity per entity (those who answered yes to Q15 (Q15=1)).

## 5-4 Capital and assets

### (Capital and Assets)

Calculated figures below are only for a reference as the number of entities covered for calculating capital amount per entity and assets amount per entity are different.

Reported amounts of capital by scale show a clear increase from EC 2011 as well as the reported amount of assets. (See Part 1, Table 5.5.1 and Table II.5.9 below)

Turnover of fixed assets is also increased which caused clear increase of debt ratio, except for Micro, and lowering of current ratio. Based on the calculated ratio, turnover period of Inventories increased remarkably. An analyst might be worrying about the surge of inflationary mind that might be a cause of sharp increase of inventories.

Table II.5.9 Number of entities by scale: capital and assets

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Amount of capital per entity: CIES 2014 (thousand USD)	11,259	13,378	8,625	1,039
Amount of capital: EC 2011 (thousand USD)	4,138	8,330	1,988	145
Amount of assets per entity: CIES 2014 (thousand USD)	52,072	65,179	18,255	1,649
Amount of assets per entity: EC2011 (thousand)	14,253	30,349	5,228	907
Turnover of total asset: CIES 2014 (times)	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.4
Turnover of fixed asset: EC 2011 (times)	2.1	2.2	1.4	4.1

(Note) Turnover ratios are calculated simply by dividing figures per entity of related items without adjusting the difference of number of entities answered to each item.



**Part 3**  
**Large, Medium & Small, and Micro**  
**By Industrial classification and by Province**  
(Tables only)





**3-1 Large**



Table III.1.1 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

	Total	101- 200	201- 500	501- 1,000	1,001- 2,000	2,001- 3,000	Over 3,000
Large: Total	889	370	236	139	86	32	26
B Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C Manufacturing	422	89	108	101	70	31	23
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	4	1	-	2	2	-	-
F Construction	11	4	5	3	-	-	-
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	14	11	3	-	-	-	-
H Transportation and storage	11	5	3	2	1	-	-
I Accommodation and food service activities	65	38	19	6	2	-	-
J Information and communication	25	14	8	2	2	-	-
K Financial and insurance activities	58	45	8	3	2	-	-
L Real estate activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
N Administrative and support service activities	23	9	8	3	2	-	2
P Education	143	97	37	8	2	-	-
Q Human health and social work activities	43	26	11	3	3	-	-
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	44	17	17	5	2	1	2
S Other service activities	16	9	5	2	-	-	-

Note: Establishments which belong to Section A,O,T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.

Table III.1.2 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and section of industrial classification (%)

	Total	101-200	201-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-3,000	Over 3,000
Large: Total	100.0	41.6	26.5	15.6	9.7	3.6	3.0
B Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C Manufacturing	47.4	10.0	12.2	11.3	7.9	3.5	2.6
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
F Construction	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1.6	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H Transportation and storage	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
I Accommodation and food service activities	7.3	4.3	2.1	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0
J Information and communication	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
K Financial and insurance activities	6.5	5.1	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
L Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N Administrative and support service activities	2.5	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2
P Education	16.1	10.9	4.1	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
Q Human health and social work activities	4.8	2.9	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	5.0	1.9	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2
S Other service activities	1.8	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table III.1.3 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (number)

Number of persons engaged		Total	101-	201-	501-	1,001-	2,001-	Over
Class of ISIC			200	500	1,000	2,000	3,000	3,000
Manufacturing: Large Total		422	89	108	101	70	31	23
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and mollusks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
1072	Manufacture of sugar							
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	6	2	2	2	-	-	-
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibers	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

1312	Weaving of textiles	8		4	3	1		
1313	Finishing of textiles							
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur	279	45	66	80	50	21	16
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	5	2	2	-	1	-	-
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
1520	Manufacture of footwear	42	7	7	7	9	6	6
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
1811	Printing	6	2	3	1	-	-	-
1812	Service activities related to printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	12	2	3	4	3	1	1
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products							
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2431	Casting of iron and steel							
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles							
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	4	-	-	2	1	1	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	2		2				
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3230	Manufacture of sports goods	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3312	Repair of machinery							
3314	Repair of electrical equipment							
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Note) ISIC classes with no entities in Cambodia are not included in the table above.



Table III.1.4 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (%)

Number of persons engaged		Total	101-	201-	501-	1,001-	2,001-	Over
Class of ISIC			200	500	1,000	2,000	3,000	3,000
Manufacturing: Large Total		100.0	21.1	25.6	23.9	16.6	7.3	5.5
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and mollusks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	0.7	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	0.5	-	0.5	-	-	-	-
1072	Manufacture of sugar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	0.7	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	-
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0.7	0.5	-	-	0.2	-	-
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	0.5	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	0.7	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibers	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-

1312	Weaving of textiles	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-
1313	Finishing of textiles	1.9	-	0.9	0.7	0.2	-	-
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	66.1	10.7	15.6	19.0	11.8	5.0	3.8
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1.2	0.5	0.5	-	0.2	-	-
1520	Manufacture of footwear	0.9	-	0.5	0.5	-	-	-
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	10.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.4
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	0.7	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	0.5	-	0.5	-	-	-	-
1811	Printing	1.2	0.9	0.2	-	-	-	-
1812	Service activities related to printing	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.2	-	-	-
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	2.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.2
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	1.2	0.7	0.5	-	-	-	-
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2431	Casting of iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	0.7	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	-
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	0.7	0.7	-	-	-	-	-
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	-
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	0.9	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.2	-
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	0.5	-	0.5	-	-	-	-

3230	Manufacture of sports goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
3312	Repair of machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(Note) ISIC classes with no entities in Cambodia are not included in the table above.

Table III.1.5 Number of persons engaged by sex of representative and industrial classification (number, %)

		Total	Male	Female	Total (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
Large: Total		529,570	161,915	367,654	100.0	30.6	69.4
B	Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
C	Manufacturing	387,826	77,083	310,743	73.2	14.6	58.7
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,404	1,242	162	0.3	0.2	0.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3,339	2,904	435	0.6	0.5	0.1
F	Construction	4,183	3,472	711	0.8	0.7	0.1
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,381	1,643	738	0.4	0.3	0.1
H	Transportation and storage	3,899	3,335	563	0.7	0.6	0.1
I	Accommodation and food service activities	18,393	9,370	9,023	3.5	1.8	1.7
J	Information and communication	6,964	4,830	2,133	1.3	0.9	0.4
K	Financial and insurance activities	12,936	7,507	5,430	2.4	1.4	1.0
L	Real estate activities	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	245	180	65	0.0	0.0	0.0
N	Administrative and support services	14,958	11,228	3,730	2.8	2.1	0.7
P	Education	31,093	19,701	11,392	5.9	3.7	2.2
Q	Human health and social work activities	13,244	6,605	6,639	2.5	1.2	1.3
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	25,021	11,048	13,973	4.7	2.1	2.6
S	Other service activities	3,685	1,768	1,917	0.7	0.3	0.4

Table III.1.6 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

	Total	100 and less	101-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-3,000	3,001 or more
Large: Total	529,570	51,018	73,414	98,933	118,575	78,303	109,327
B Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C Manufacturing	387,826	11,909	36,043	72,374	97,551	75,034	94,915
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,404	496	908	-	-	-	-
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3,339	132	-	1,097	2,110	-	-
F Construction	4,183	520	1,577	2,086	-	-	-
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,381	1,534	847	-	-	-	-
H Transportation and storage	3,899	646	751	1,331	1,171	-	-
I Accommodation and food service activities	18,393	5,670	5,608	4,002	3,113	-	-
J Information and communication	6,964	1,871	2,304	824	1,964	-	-
K Financial and insurance activities	12,936	6,218	2,020	2,540	2,158	12,936	6,218
L Real estate activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	245	245	-	-	-	-	-
N Administrative and support services	14,958	1,067	1,905	2,535	3,223	-	6,228
P Education	31,093	12,866	10,890	5,229	2,108	-	-
Q Human health and social work activities	13,244	3,927	3,816	2,661	2,840	-	-
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	25,021	2,589	5,277	3,365	2,338	3,269	8,184
S Other service activities	3,685	1,329	1,467	889	-	-	-

Table III.1.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

	Total	100 and less	101-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-3,000	3,001 or more
Large: Total	100.0	9.6	13.9	18.7	22.4	14.8	20.6
B Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C Manufacturing	73.2	2.2	6.8	13.7	18.4	14.2	17.9
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0
F Construction	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H Transportation and storage	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
I Accommodation and food service activities	3.5	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0
J Information and communication	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0
K Financial and insurance activities	2.4	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0
L Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N Administrative and support services	2.8	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0	1.2
P Education	5.9	2.4	2.1	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Q Human health and social work activities	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	4.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.5
S Other service activities	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table III.1.8 Number of establishments by person engaged and province (number)

Provinces	Total	101 - 200 persons	201 - 500 persons	501 - 1000 persons	1001 - 2000 persons	2001- 3000 persons	3,001 or more
Large enterprises: Whole country: Total	889	370	236	139	86	32	26
01 Banteay Meanchey	18	12	1	-	3	1	-
02 Battambang	19	11	8	-	-	-	-
03 Kampong Cham	34	11	9	4	5	1	3
04 Kampong Chhnang	19	8	2	3	1	-	5
05 Kampong Speu	30	4	8	8	5	1	3
06 Kampong Thom	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
07 Kampot	8	2	2	2	1	-	-
08 Kandal	71	24	11	10	17	4	4
09 Koh Kong	5	1	1	1	2	-	-
10 Kratie	5	4	-	1	-	-	-
11 Mondul Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Phnom Penh	526	211	154	92	37	21	10
13 Preah Vihear	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
14 Prey Veng	8	6	-	-	2	-	-
15 Pursat	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
17 Siem Reap	50	30	17	2	1	-	-
18 Preah Sihanouk	20	9	5	2	3	-	-
19 Stung Treng	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
20 Svay Rieng	38	18	6	6	4	2	1
21 Takeo	19	7	3	3	4	1	-
22 Otdar Meanchey	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
23 Kep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Pailin	5	2	2	1	-	-	-



Table III.1.9 Number of establishments by person engaged and province (%)

Provinces	Total	101 - 200 persons	201 - 500 persons	501 - 1000 persons	1001 - 2000 persons	2001- 3000 persons	3,001 or more
Large enterprises: Whole country: Total	100.0	41.6	26.5	15.6	9.7	3.6	3.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	2.0	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
02 Battambang	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
03 Kampong Cham	3.8	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.1	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.6
05 Kampong Speu	3.3	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.3
06 Kampong Thom	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
07 Kampot	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
08 Kandal	7.9	2.7	1.2	1.1	1.9	0.5	0.5
09 Koh Kong	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
10 Kratie	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11 Mondul Kiri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	59.2	23.7	17.3	10.4	4.2	2.4	1.1
13 Preah Vihear	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14 Prey Veng	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
15 Pursat	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17 Siem Reap	5.7	3.4	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.2	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0
19 Stung Treng	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 Svay Rieng	4.3	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1
21 Takeo	2.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
23 Kep	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24 Pailin	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0



## **3-2 Medium & Small**



Table III.2.1 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

	Total	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-100
M&S: Total	11,259	7,466	1,496	1,406	280	610
B Mining and quarrying	15	9	1	2	-	3
C Manufacturing	1,519	391	394	552	90	93
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	11	-	-	2	1	8
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	6	-	3	-	-	3
F Construction	191	184	-	-	-	8
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,202	1,154	18	-	7	22
H Transportation and storage	26	7	8	4	-	7
I Accommodation and food service activities	1,413	771	480	46	29	88
J Information and communication	30	10	-	4	3	14
K Financial and insurance activities	668	482	52	78	6	49
L Real estate activities	3	1	-	-	-	2
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
N Administrative and support service activities	513	433	70	2	-	9
P Education	3,790	2,252	430	710	133	265
Q Human health and social work activities	520	461	32	-	8	20
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	8	1	-	-	1	5
S Other service activities	1,343	1,310	9	8	3	14

(Note) Establishments which belong to Section A,O,T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.

Table III.2.2 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

	Total	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-100
M&S: Total	100.0	66.3	13.3	12.5	2.5	5.4
B Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C Manufacturing	13.5	3.5	3.5	4.9	0.8	0.8
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
F Construction	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	10.7	10.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2
H Transportation and storage	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
I Accommodation and food service activities	12.6	6.8	4.3	0.4	0.3	0.8
J Information and communication	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
K Financial and insurance activities	5.9	4.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.4
L Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N Administrative and support service activities	4.6	3.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1
P Education	33.7	20.0	3.8	6.3	1.2	2.4
Q Human health and social work activities	4.6	4.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S Other service activities	11.9	11.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1

(Note) Establishments which belong to Section A,O,T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.

Table III.2.3 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (number)

Number of persons engaged		Total	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-100
Class of ISIC							
M & S Manufacturing: Total		1,519	391	394	552	90	93
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	-	-
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and mollusks	-	-	-	-	-	-
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	-
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	16	10	-	-	2	4
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	2	-	-	1	-	1
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	172	168	-	-	-	3
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	541	2	-	538	-	1
1072	Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	-	-	-
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	2	-	-	-	-	2
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-
1080	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	4	-	-	-	1	3
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters						
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	3	-	-	-	-	3
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibers	-	-	-	-	-	-

1312	Weaving of textiles	9		2	1	1	5
1313	Finishing of textiles	105	-	102	-	-	3
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	1	-	-	-	-	1
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	-	-	-	-	-	-
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-	-
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur	28	3	-	1	4	20
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	11	2	-	1	2	5
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Manufacture of footwear						
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	2	-	-	-	1	1
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	1	-	-	-	-	1
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	-
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1	-	-	-	-	1
1811	Printing	4	-	-	-	-	4
1812	Service activities related to printing	3	-	-	-	2	2
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2	2	-	-	-	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1	-	-	-	-	1
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	1	-	-	-	-	1



2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires	-	-	-	-	-	-
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2	-	1	-	-	1
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	10	2	2	-	-	7
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	244	11	142	4	76	11
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2	-	-	-	-	2
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2	-	-	2	-	-
2431	Casting of iron and steel	2	-	-	-	-	2
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2	2	-	-	-	-
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	146	144	2	-	-	-
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	-	-	-	-	-	-
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	-	-	-	-	-	-
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	3	-	-	2	-	1
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-	-
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1	-	-	1	-	-
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-	-
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	-	-	-	-	-	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1	-	-	1	-	-
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	1	1	-	-	-	-

3230	Manufacture of sports goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3312	Repair of machinery						
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1	-	-	-	-	1
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Note) ISIC classes with no entities in Cambodia are not included in the table above.

Table III.2.4 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (%)

Number of persons engaged		Total	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-100
Class of ISIC							
M & S Manufacturing: Total		100.0	25.7	25.9	36.3	5.9	6.1
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	-	-
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and mollusks	-	-	-	-	-	-
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	-
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	1.1	0.7	-	-	0.1	0.3
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	11.3	11.1	-	-	-	0.2
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	35.6	0.1	-	35.4	-	0.1
1072	Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	-	-	-
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-
1080	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	12.6	3.0	9.5	-	-	0.1
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibers	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2

1312	Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-
1313	Finishing of textiles	0.6	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	6.9	-	6.7	-	-	0.2
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-	-
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur	-	-	-	-	-	-
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	1.8	0.2	-	0.1	0.3	1.3
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	0.7	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.3
1520	Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-	-
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	-
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	-
1811	Printing	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
1812	Service activities related to printing	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.3
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1

2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.5
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	16.1	0.7	9.3	0.3	5.0	0.7
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
2431	Casting of iron and steel	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	9.6	9.5	0.1	-	-	-
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	-	-	-	-	-	-
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-	-
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	-	-	-	-	-	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-

3230	Manufacture of sports goods	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3312	Repair of machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1

(Note) ISIC classes with no entities in Cambodia are not included in the table above.

Table III.2.5 Number of persons engaged by sex of representative and industrial classification (number, %)

	Total	Male	Female	Total (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
M & S: Total	251,605	138,992	112,613	100.0	55.2	44.8
B Mining and quarrying	459	386	73	0.2	0.2	0.0
C Manufacturing	43,043	21,958	21,085	17.1	8.7	8.4
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	750	584	166	0.3	0.2	0.1
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	246	170	76	0.1	0.1	0.0
F Construction	3,499	1,903	1,595	1.4	0.8	0.6
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	20,578	11,740	8,838	8.2	4.7	3.5
H Transportation and storage	894	730	164	0.4	0.3	0.1
I Accommodation and food service activities	32,458	17,196	15,262	12.9	6.8	6.1
J Information and communication	1,377	996	382	0.5	0.4	0.2
K Financial and insurance activities	14,573	9,857	4,716	5.8	3.9	1.9
L Real estate activities	139	107	33	0.1	0.0	0.0
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
N Administrative and support services	8,545	7,047	1,498	3.4	2.8	0.6
P Education	93,689	52,092	41,597	37.2	20.7	16.5
Q Human health and social work activities	8,842	4,719	4,123	3.5	1.9	1.6
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	476	254	222	0.2	0.1	0.1
S Other service activities	22,036	9,252	12,784	8.8	3.7	5.1

Table III.2.6 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

	Total	11 - 20 persons	21 - 30 persons	31 - 40 persons	41 - 50 persons	51 - 100 persons
M & S: Total	251,605	111,357	37,619	45,875	12,923	43,830
B Mining and quarrying	459	125	25	65	-	243
C Manufacturing	43,043	5,357	9,809	17,159	4,198	6,519
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	750	-	-	50	41	659
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	246	-	65	-	-	181
F Construction	3,499	2,942	-	-	-	556
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	20,578	18,197	500	-	310	1,572
H Transportation and storage	894	114	190	130	-	459
I Accommodation and food service activities	32,458	12,176	11,648	1,586	1,280	5,768
J Information and communication	1,377	130	-	123	123	1,001
K Financial and insurance activities	14,573	6,407	1,386	2,662	289	3,828
L Real estate activities	139	11	-	-	-	128
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
N Administrative and support services	8,545	5,849	1,885	63	-	748
P Education	93,689	33,319	11,188	23,743	6,125	19,314
Q Human health and social work activities	8,842	6,353	691	-	355	1,443
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	476	17	-	-	58	401
S Other service activities	22,036	20,357	231	293	144	1,011



Table III.2.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

	Total	11 - 20 persons	21 - 30 persons	31 - 40 persons	41 - 50 persons	51 - 100 persons
M & S: Total	100.0	44.3	15.0	18.2	5.1	17.4
B Mining and quarrying	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
C Manufacturing	17.1	2.1	3.9	6.8	1.7	2.6
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
F Construction	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8.2	7.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6
H Transportation and storage	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
I Accommodation and food service activities	12.9	4.8	4.6	0.6	0.5	2.3
J Information and communication	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
K Financial and insurance activities	5.8	2.5	0.6	1.1	0.1	1.5
L Real estate activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N Administrative and support services	3.4	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3
P Education	37.2	13.2	4.4	9.4	2.4	7.7
Q Human health and social work activities	3.5	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.6
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
S Other service activities	8.8	8.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4

Table III.2.8 Number of establishments by person engaged and province (number)

Provinces	Total	11 - 20 persons	21 - 30 persons	31 - 40 persons	41 - 50 persons	51 - 100 persons
M & S: Whole country: Total	11,259	7,466	1,496	1,406	280	610
01 Banteay Meanchey	610	412	94	82	2	20
02 Battambang	955	637	138	120	25	34
03 Kampong Cham	875	646	70	118	6	35
04 Kampong Chhnang	15	2	2	1	1	9
05 Kampong Speu	321	147	-	78	74	22
06 Kampong Thom	133	39	-	77	1	16
07 Kampot	381	349	5	-	9	17
08 Kandal	462	256	144	10	11	41
09 Koh Kong	119	101	14	1	1	2
10 Kratie	330	157	168	-	-	5
11 Mondul Kiri	24	17	7	-	-	-
12 Phnom Penh	2,596	1,632	556	99	50	258
13 Preah Vihear	48	45	2	-	-	1
14 Prey Veng	772	471	78	204	3	17
15 Pursat	231	181	41	-	-	8
16 Ratanak Kiri	119	44	50	8	8	9
17 Siem Reap	2,084	1,352	75	542	77	38
18 Preah Sihanouk	243	188	32	1	1	21
19 Stung Treng	84	51	1	27	2	3
20 Svay Rieng	287	269	-	-	2	16
21 Takeo	432	362	-	37	2	32
22 Otdar Meanchey	22	20	-	-	-	2
23 Kep	62	56	1	1	4	-
24 Pailin	56	33	19	-	-	4

Table III.2.9 Number of establishments by person engaged and province (%)

Provinces	Total	11 - 20 persons	21 - 30 persons	31 - 40 persons	41 - 50 persons	51 - 100 persons
M & S: Whole country: Total	100.0	66.3	13.3	12.5	2.5	5.4
01 Banteay Meanchey	5.4	3.7	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.2
02 Battambang	8.5	5.7	1.2	1.1	0.2	0.3
03 Kampong Cham	7.8	5.7	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
05 Kampong Speu	2.9	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.2
06 Kampong Thom	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1
07 Kampot	3.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
08 Kandal	4.1	2.3	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.4
09 Koh Kong	1.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 Kratie	2.9	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
11 Mondul Kiri	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	23.1	14.5	4.9	0.9	0.4	2.3
13 Preah Vihear	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14 Prey Veng	6.9	4.2	0.7	1.8	0.0	0.2
15 Pursat	2.0	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
17 Siem Reap	18.5	12.0	0.7	4.8	0.7	0.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.2	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
20 Svay Rieng	2.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
21 Takeo	3.8	3.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23 Kep	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24 Pailin	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0



## 3-3 Micro



Table III.3.1 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Micro: Total	501,612	169,290	209,801	64,789	25,708	11,114	20,909
B Mining and quarrying	273	-	-	178	-	-	95
C Manufacturing	69,988	18,821	30,444	11,794	4,567	1,547	2,816
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,094	1,324	2,233	174	215	-	147
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,963	477	597	421	327	217	924
F Construction	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	304,569	106,909	135,989	37,701	13,917	4,603	5,451
H Transportation and storage	938	155	243	151	127	252	9
I Accommodation and food service activities	54,752	16,178	22,850	7,379	3,161	1,259	3,925
J Information and communication	1,040	224	440	220	31	8	117
K Financial and insurance activities	2,768	409	1,231	484	-	4	640
L Real estate activities	131	-	1	129	-	-	-
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	376	146	180	19	-	-	32
N Administrative and support service activities	5,395	669	1,804	1,203	758	469	492
P Education	8,066	507	783	916	1,177	1,037	3,646
Q Human health and social work activities	6,297	2,069	2,795	326	3	94	1,010
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,155	226	149	57	100	4	619
S Other service activities	38,804	21,176	10,061	3,636	1,326	1,620	983

Note: Establishments which belong to Section A,O,T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.

Table III.3.2 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Micro: Total	100.0	33.7	41.8	12.9	5.1	2.2	4.2
B Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C Manufacturing	14.0	3.8	6.1	2.4	0.9	0.3	0.6
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
F Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	60.7	21.3	27.1	7.5	2.8	0.9	1.1
H Transportation and storage	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
I Accommodation and food service activities	10.9	3.2	4.6	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.8
J Information and communication	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K Financial and insurance activities	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
L Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N Administrative and support service activities	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
P Education	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7
Q Human health and social work activities	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
S Other service activities	7.7	4.2	2.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2



Table III.3.3 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (number)

Number of persons engaged		Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Class of ISIC								
Micro: Total		69,988	18,821	30,444	11,794	4,567	1,547	2,816
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	544	70	286	99	69	-	21
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and mollusks	42	20	-	-	-	-	21
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	73	-	-	72	-	-	1
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	436	21	77	31	40	27	240
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	17,068	2,517	9,319	3,316	1,029	619	268
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	642	253	316	73	-	-	-
1072	Manufacture of sugar	4,641	216	3,044	622	662	40	58
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	1,445	-	638	577	127	-	103
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	323	-	-	-	-	-	323
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	48	-	8	-	-	-	39
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1312	Weaving of textiles	6,749	3,582	2,592	491	-	85	-
1313	Finishing of textiles	679	458	125	75	20	-	-
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	106	-	26	-	80	-	-
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	14,468	7,328	4,547	1,559	362	72	599
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	64	34	22	8	-	-	-
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	2,555	842	964	655	94	-	-
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1,272	185	693	95	19	59	220
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	155	-	-	-	21	-	135
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1811	Printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1812	Service activities related to printing	416	-	211	3	203	-	-
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	747	87	144	397	49	-	70
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	58	-	-	-	-	17	41
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1,897	144	734	512	396	-	111
2431	Casting of iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	3,984	714	1,236	596	821	320	297
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	535	125	124	45	130	40	72
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	139	66	66	7	-	-	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	615	77	538	7	-	-	-
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	51	-	-	51	-	-	-
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	5	-	-	5	-	-	-
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	2,191	49	1,031	665	146	219	80
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	796	398	133	265	-	-	-

3230	Manufacture of sports goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	166	-	-	144	-	22	-
3312	Repair of machinery	1,325	601	458	244	23	-	-
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	201	-	84	56	61	-	-

(Note) ISIC classes with no entities in Cambodia are not included in the table above.

Table III.3.4 Number of establishments by number of persons engaged and class of ISIC (%)

Number of persons engaged		Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Class of ISIC								
Micro: Total		100.0	26.9	43.5	16.9	6.5	2.2	4.0
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.0
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and mollusks	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.0
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1062	Manufacture of starches and starch products	24.4	3.6	13.3	4.7	1.5	0.9	0.4
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.1	-	-	-
1072	Manufacture of sugar	6.6	0.3	4.3	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	2.1	-	0.9	0.8	0.2	-	0.1
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.1
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibers	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.1

1312	Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1313	Finishing of textiles	9.6	5.1	3.7	0.7	-	0.1	-
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1394	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	0.2	-	0.0	-	0.1	-	-
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	20.7	10.5	6.5	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.9
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	3.7	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.1	-	-
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1.8	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.2
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1811	Printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1812	Service activities related to printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	0.6	-	0.3	0.0	0.3	-	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	-	0.1
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2431	Casting of iron and steel	2.7	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	-	0.2
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5.7	1.0	1.8	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.4
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-	-
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.0	-	-	-
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
2930	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3011	Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3092	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	3.1	0.1	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.1

3230	Manufacture of sports goods	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	-	-	-
3311	Repair of fabricated metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3312	Repair of machinery	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	0.0	-
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.0	-	-
3320	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Note) ISIC classes with no entities in Cambodia are not included in the table above.



Table III.3.5 Number of persons engaged by sex of representative and industrial classification (number, %)

		Total	Male	Female	Total (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
Micro: Total		1,093,496	479,392	614,103	100.0	43.8	56.2
B	Mining and quarrying	1,176	1,081	95	0.1	0.1	0.0
C	Manufacturing	160,759	87,117	73,642	14.7	8.0	6.7
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8,271	5,120	3,151	0.8	0.5	0.3
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	13,358	8,845	4,514	1.2	0.8	0.4
F	Construction	23	19	3	0.0	0.0	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	608,182	239,408	368,774	55.6	21.9	33.7
H	Transportation and storage	2,940	2,201	739	0.3	0.2	0.1
I	Accommodation and food service activities	132,203	43,617	88,585	12.1	4.0	8.1
J	Information and communication	2,651	1,919	731	0.2	0.2	0.1
K	Financial and insurance activities	9,071	5,406	3,665	0.8	0.5	0.3
L	Real estate activities	391	132	259	0.0	0.0	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	816	689	127	0.1	0.1	0.0
N	Administrative and support services	17,039	12,518	4,521	1.6	1.1	0.4
P	Education	42,336	27,768	14,568	3.9	2.5	1.3
Q	Human health and social work activities	17,373	9,307	8,066	1.6	0.9	0.7
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	4,837	3,114	1,723	0.4	0.3	0.2
S	Other service activities	72,072	31,131	40,941	6.6	2.8	3.7

Table III.3.6 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (number)

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Micro: Total	1,093,496	169,290	419,602	194,368	102,833	55,570	151,833
B Mining and quarrying	1,176	-	-	533	-	-	643
C Manufacturing	160,759	18,821	60,887	35,382	18,268	7,734	19,666
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8,271	1,324	4,467	523	860	-	1,097
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	13,358	477	1,194	1,264	1,307	1,085	8,031
F Construction	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	608,182	106,909	271,977	113,103	55,668	23,014	37,511
H Transportation and storage	2,940	155	486	454	509	1,259	76
I Accommodation and food service activities	132,203	16,178	45,699	22,136	12,644	6,296	29,249
J Information and communication	2,651	224	880	660	124	38	724
K Financial and insurance activities	9,071	409	2,462	1,451	-	22	4,726
L Real estate activities	391	-	2	388	-	-	-
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	816	146	361	56	-	-	253
N Administrative and support services	17,039	669	3,609	3,608	3,031	2,344	3,778
P Education	42,336	507	1,566	2,748	4,709	5,186	27,620
Q Human health and social work activities	17,373	2,069	5,590	979	10	471	8,253
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	4,837	226	298	172	401	18	3,722
S Other service activities	72,072	21,176	20,122	10,909	5,304	8,102	6,458

Table III.3.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and industrial classification (%)

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Micro: Total	100.0	15.5	38.4	17.8	9.4	5.1	13.9
B Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
C Manufacturing	14.7	1.7	5.6	3.2	1.7	0.7	1.8
D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7
F Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	55.6	9.8	24.9	10.3	5.1	2.1	3.4
H Transportation and storage	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
I Accommodation and food service activities	12.1	1.5	4.2	2.0	1.2	0.6	2.7
J Information and communication	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
K Financial and insurance activities	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
L Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N Administrative and support services	1.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
P Education	3.9	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.5
Q Human health and social work activities	1.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
R Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
S Other service activities	6.6	1.9	1.8	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.6

Table III.3.8 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (number)

Provinces	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Micro Whole country: Total	501,612	169,290	209,801	64,789	25,708	11,114	20,909
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,641	6,007	10,032	3,395	1,052	602	553
02 Battambang	31,545	8,877	15,142	3,088	1,668	1,011	1,760
03 Kampong Cham	53,322	14,149	23,741	9,099	3,804	1,045	1,485
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,793	6,323	8,883	4,797	1,570	503	716
05 Kampong Speu	21,907	5,623	11,166	2,249	1,317	443	1,108
06 Kampong Thom	20,870	6,065	9,913	3,427	908	256	301
07 Kampot	16,072	8,480	5,744	1,298	162	133	255
08 Kandal	38,147	17,720	13,702	3,445	1,722	517	1,040
09 Koh Kong	5,327	1,640	2,195	675	385	72	360
10 Kratie	11,821	4,727	4,802	1,288	336	57	612
11 Mondul Kiri	2,570	818	1,093	398	61	46	155
12 Phnom Penh	94,079	40,262	31,462	10,059	3,989	2,010	6,297
13 Preah Vihear	6,088	2,205	2,456	674	227	247	278
14 Prey Veng	28,741	7,456	14,307	3,519	1,733	592	1,134
15 Pursat	14,037	4,849	5,748	2,001	696	164	577
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,975	1,157	3,008	1,225	346	88	151
17 Siem Reap	35,488	5,594	16,757	6,326	3,549	1,883	1,379
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,616	4,649	3,695	1,050	323	343	556
19 Stung Treng	4,520	1,564	1,961	598	203	68	126
20 Svay Rieng	13,848	4,959	6,258	1,012	588	336	695
21 Takeo	32,329	13,972	12,758	3,846	449	440	864
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,446	944	3,162	702	243	139	256
23 Kep	1,545	628	638	137	36	41	65
24 Pailin	2,884	624	1,177	479	340	78	186

Table III.3.9 Number of establishments by persons engaged and province (%)

Provinces	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 - 10 persons
Micro: Whole country: Total	100.0	33.7	41.8	12.9	5.1	2.2	4.2
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	1.2	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
02 Battambang	6.3	1.8	3.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4
03 Kampong Cham	10.6	2.8	4.7	1.8	0.8	0.2	0.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	4.5	1.3	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1
05 Kampong Speu	4.4	1.1	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
06 Kampong Thom	4.2	1.2	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
07 Kampot	3.2	1.7	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
08 Kandal	7.6	3.5	2.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
09 Koh Kong	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
10 Kratie	2.4	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
11 Mondul Kiri	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	18.8	8.0	6.3	2.0	0.8	0.4	1.3
13 Preah Vihear	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
14 Prey Veng	5.7	1.5	2.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
15 Pursat	2.8	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
17 Siem Reap	7.1	1.1	3.3	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 Svay Rieng	2.8	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
21 Takeo	6.4	2.8	2.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
23 Kep	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24 Pailin	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0



**Annex**  
**(Tables in Part 1 and Part 2)**





Table 1.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification (number)

Table 1.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification (%)

Table 1.2.1 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Table 1.2.2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (%)

Table 1.3.1 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (number)

Table 1.3.2 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (%)

Table 1.4.1 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered (number)

Table 1.4.2 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered (%)

Table 1.4.3 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies (number)

Table 1.4.4 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies (%)

Table 1.5.1 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (number)

Table 1.5.2 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (%)

Table 1.6.1 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (number)

Table 1.6.2 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (%)

Table 2.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (number)

Table 2.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (%)

Table 2.2.1 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (number)

Table 2.2.2 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (%)

Table 2.3.1 Establishments by scale and area of business place (number)

Table 2.3.2 Establishments by scale and area of business place (%)

Table 2.4.1 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (number)

Table 2.4.2 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (%)

Table 2.4.3 Opening rate of establishments by scale of establishments and year of starting business (%)

Table 2.5.1 Establishments by length of business hours and scale (number, %)

Table 3.1.1 Number of persons engaged by scale

Table 3.1.2 Persons engaged by scale and sex (number)

Table 3.1.3 Persons engaged by scale and sex (%)

Table 3.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Table 3.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (%)

Table 3.2.3 Average number of persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Table 3.3.1 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (number)

Table 3.3.2 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (%)

Table 3.4.1 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (number)

Table 3.4.2 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (%)

Table 3.5.1 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (number)

Table 3.5.2 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (%)

Table 4.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and province (number)

Table 4.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and province (%)

Table 4.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and province (number)

Table 4.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and province (%)

Table 4.3.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province (number)

Table 4.3.2 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province – proportion to average (%)

Table 5.1.1 Entities that keep Balance sheet by section of industrial classification (number, %)

Table 5.2.1 Annual sales by scale of entities

Table 5.2.2 Annual sales of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD, %)

Table 5.2.3 Annual sales per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.2.4 Annual sales of entities per entire person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.3.1 Annual expenses by scale of entities

Table 5.3.2 Annual expenses of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD, %)

Table 5.3.3 Annual expenses per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.3.4 Annual expenses of entities per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.3.5 Average amount of salaries and wages by scale of entities

Table 5.3.6 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged by scale of entities and industrial classification (USD)

Table 5.3.7 Electricity cost per entity by scale

Table 5.3.8 Borrowings from banks and others by scale

Table 5.4.1 Annual profit by scale of entities

Table 5.4.2 Annual profit and loss per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD,

times)

Table 5.4.3 Annual profit and loss per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Table 5.4.4 Profit to sales ratio by scale and industrial classification

Table 5.4.5 Number of entities by scale that paid profit tax

Table 5.4.6 Profit tax of entities that keep B/S by sex of representative

Table 5.5.1 Capital and assets per entity by scale

Table II.1.1 Number of establishments by scale

Table II.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and industrial classification (number, %)

Table II.1.3 Number of establishments by nationality of owner (number, %)

Table II.1.4 Number of establishments by sex of representative (number, %)

Table II.1.5 Number of establishments by scale and province - CIES 2014 (number, %)

Table II.1.6 Number of establishments by scale and province – EC 2011 (number, %)

Table II.1.7 Number of establishments by sex of representative and province (number)

Table II.1.8 Rate of change of the number of establishments by sex and province and the number of persons engaged by sex and province

Table II.1.9 Rate of change of the number of establishments by scale and province

Table II.1.10 Number of establishments registered or not by province and province (number, %)

Table II.2.1 Number of establishments by tenure of business place (number, %)

Table II.2.2 Kind of business place by province – CIES 2014 (number)

Table II.2.3 Kind of business place by province – CIES 2014 (share %)

Table II.2.4 Kind of business place by province – EC 2011 (number)

Table II.2.5 Kind of business place by province – EC 2011 (share %)

Table II.2.6 Rate of change of kind of business place by province; CIES 2014/EC 2011

Table II.3.1 Number of entire persons engaged by scale

Table II.3.2 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and sex (number, %)

Table II.3.3 Number of entire persons engaged by nationality of owner (number, %)

Table II.3.4 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – CIES 2014 (number, %)

Table II.3.5 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – EC 2011 (number, %)

Table II.3.6 Rate of change of entire persons engaged by scale and province: CIES 2014/EC 2011

Table II.3.7 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province (share %)

Table II.4.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province (number)

Table II.5.1 Results of CIES 2014 compared to EC 2011

Table II.5.2 Comparison of sales amount by industrial classification: CIES 2014/EC 2011

Table II.5.3 Results of EC 2011 by scale excluding street business

Table II.5.4 Comparison of expenses by industrial classification: CIES 2014/EC 2011

Table II.5.5 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged of entities by scale

Table II.5.6 Results of EC 2011 by scale excluding street business

Table II.5.7 Comparison of profit and loss by industrial classification: CIES 2014/EC 2011 (increase rate, %)

Table II.5.8 ROA and ROE (%)

Table II.5.9 Number of entities by scale: capital and assets

Table 1.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification (number)

Section of ISIC Rev.4		Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of establishments: Total		513,759	889	11,259	501,612
B	Mining and quarrying	288	-	15	273
C	Manufacturing	71,929	422	1,519	69,988
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,112	7	11	4,094
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,973	4	6	2,963
F	Construction	206	11	191	3
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	305,785	14	1,202	304,569
H	Transportation and storage	975	11	26	938
I	Accommodation and food service activities	56,230	65	1,413	54,752
J	Information and communication	1,096	25	30	1,040
K	Financial and insurance activities	3,495	58	668	2,768
L	Real estate activities	133	-	3	131
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	378	2	-	376
N	Administrative and support service activities	5,931	23	513	5,395
P	Education	11,999	143	3,790	8,066
Q	Human health and social work activities	6,860	43	520	6,297
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,207	44	8	1,155
S	Other service activities	40,163	16	1,343	38,804

(Note) Establishments which belong to Section A, O, T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.

Table 1.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification (%)

Section of ISIC Rev.4		Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of establishments: Total		100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Number of establishments: Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
B	Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
C	Manufacturing	14.0	47.4	13.5	14.0
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.8
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.6
F	Construction	0.0	1.3	1.7	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	59.5	1.6	10.7	60.7
H	Transportation and storage	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2
I	Accommodation and food service activities	10.9	7.3	12.6	10.9
J	Information and communication	0.2	2.9	0.3	0.2
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.7	6.5	5.9	0.6
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
N	Administrative and support service activities	1.2	2.5	4.6	1.1
P	Education	2.3	16.1	33.7	1.6
Q	Human health and social work activities	1.3	4.8	4.6	1.3
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	5.0	0.1	0.2
S	Other service activities	7.8	1.8	11.9	7.7

(Note) See Table 1.1.1.

Table 1.2.1 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Cambodian	508,632	467	10,075	498,089
Foreigner	5,128	421	1,184	3,523
Chinese	676	215	37	425
Korean	971	42	547	382
Vietnamese	2,028	5	31	1,992
Other Asian	576	119	48	409
US and Europe	382	32	283	67
Others	495	9	237	248

Table 1.2.2 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Cambodian	99.0	0.1	2.0	96.9
Foreigner	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cambodian	99.0	52.6	89.5	99.3
Foreigner	1.0	47.4	10.5	0.7
Chinese	0.1	24.2	0.3	0.1
Korean	0.2	4.7	4.9	0.1
Vietnamese	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4
Other Asian	0.1	13.4	0.4	0.1
US and Europe	0.1	3.6	2.5	0.0
Others	0.1	1.0	2.1	0.0

Table 1.3.1 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (number)

Sex	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Male	200,369	701	8,330	191,338
Female	313,391	188	2,929	310,274

Table 1.3.2 Number of establishments by scale and sex of representative (%)

Sex	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Male	39.0	0.1	1.6	37.2
Female	61.0	0.0	0.6	60.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	39.0	78.9	74.0	38.1
Female	61.0	21.1	26.0	2.8

Table 1.4.1 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Registered at MOC* (a)	10,565	717	3,735	6,113
Registered at other ministries (b)	25,918	147	4,666	21,106
Registered (a+b)	36,483	864	8,400	27,219
Non-registered	477,276	25	2,858	474,393

(Note) \* includes MOC and PDC (Provincial Department of Commerce)

Table 1.4.2 Number of establishments by scale and registered or non-registered (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Registered at MOC* (a)	2.1	80.7	33.2	1.2
Registered at other ministries (b)	5.0	16.5	41.4	4.2
Registered (a+b)	7.1	97.2	74.6	5.4
Non-registered	92.9	2.8	25.4	94.6



Table 1.4.3 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies (number)

Ministries & Agencies	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	47,299	2,132	13,290	31,877
Registered at MOC or PDC	10,565	717	3,735	6,113
Economy and Finance	3,234	205	842	2,187
Interior	1,426	37	900	488
Health	5,725	47	515	5,162
Labor	540	235	303	2
Posts and Telecommunication.	431	8	15	408
Tourism	1,762	68	873	820
Social Affair	69	22	20	27
Women's Affair	2	-	2	-
National Bank	1,260	51	424	784
CDC	70	52	18	-
Industry	2,786	52	944	1,790
Mine and Energy	1,342	198	108	1,036
Water Resource	6	4	2	-
Public Work	720	8	148	564
Culture and Religion	4,349	10	4	4,334
Environment	1,365	186	329	849
Education	9,303	127	3,659	5,516
Culture and Fine Arts	196	9	51	136
Information	98	8	16	74
Justice	-			
Land Management	147	8	3	136
Civil Aviation	166	1	-	165
Others	1,740	77	377	1,286

(Note) Total number of registration of this table is different from the Table 1.4.1, as Table 1.4.3 includes double registrations among ministries or agencies regarding official license or approval for the business operation.

Table 1.4.4 Number of establishments registered by scale and registered agencies (%)

Ministries & Agencies	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	4.5	28.1	67.4
Commerce / Provincial Dept. of Commerce	22.3	1.5	7.9	12.9
Economy and Finance	6.8	0.4	1.8	4.6
Interior	3.0	0.1	1.9	1.0
Health	12.1	0.1	1.1	10.9
Labor	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.0
Posts and Telecommunication.	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.9
Tourism	3.7	0.1	1.8	1.7
Social Affair	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Women's Affair	0.0	-	0.0	-
National Bank	2.7	0.1	0.9	1.7
CDC	0.1	0.1	0.0	-
Industry	5.9	0.1	2.0	3.8
Mine and Energy	2.8	0.4	0.2	2.2
Water Resource	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Public Work	1.5	0.0	0.3	1.2
Culture and Religion	9.2	0.0	0.0	9.2
Environment	2.9	0.4	0.7	1.8
Education	19.7	0.3	7.7	11.7
Culture and Fine Arts	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3
Information	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
Justice	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Land Management	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
Civil Aviation	0.4	0.0	-	0.3
Others	3.7	0.2	0.8	2.7

Table 1.5.1 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Individual proprietor	484,710	31	3,257	481,420
Sole proprietor	5,769	165	1,766	3,838
General partnership	203	7	52	144
Limited partnership	126	15	22	89
Private limited company	1,222	316	786	121
Single member private limited company	155	87	36	32
Public limited company	1,133	87	328	718
Subsidiary of a foreign company	35	3	2	30
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	4	3	1	-
Branch of a foreign company	13	11	2	-
State-owned organization	12,022	137	3,802	8,083
NGO	1,564	18	1,164	381
Cooperative	6	1	4	1
Others including State joint venture	6,801	9	38	6,755

Table 1.5.2 Number of establishments by scale and ownership (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
Individual proprietor	94.3	0.0	0.6	93.7
Sole proprietor	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.7
General partnership	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Limited partnership	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private limited company	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
Single member private limited company	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public limited company	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Subsidiary of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Branch of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Cooperative	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
State-owned organization	2.3	0.0	0.7	1.6
NGO	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1
Others including State joint venture	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3

Table 1.6.1 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Single unit	507,939	561	9,683	497,695
Head office	194	106	77	11
Branch office	5,626	222	1,498	3,906

Table 1.6.2 Number of establishments by scale and type of establishments (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single unit	98.9	63.1	86.0	99.2
Head office	0.0	12.0	0.7	0.0
Branch office	1.1	25.0	13.3	0.8

Table 2.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Owned	396,794	363	7,427	389,004
Rented	109,402	506	3,508	105,388
Others	7,564	19	324	7,220

Table 2.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and tenure of business place (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	77.2	40.8	66.0	77.6
Rented	21.3	57.0	31.1	21.0
Others	1.5	2.2	2.9	1.4

Table 2.2.1 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Home business	384,305	19	3,461	380,825
Business in apartment building	22,936	74	1,292	21,571
Business in traditional market	54,281	-	1	54,280
Business in modern shopping mall	23,508	5	7	23,496
Business that is occupying exclusive one block or one building	23,304	787	6,338	16,179
Others	5,426	4	161	5,261

Table 2.2.2 Establishments by scale and kind of business place (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Home business	74.8	2.2	30.7	75.9
Business in apartment building	4.5	8.3	11.5	4.3
Business in traditional market	10.6	-	0.0	10.8
Business in modern shopping mall	4.6	0.5	0.1	4.7
Business that is occupying exclusive one block or one building	4.5	88.5	56.3	3.2
Others	1.1	0.5	1.4	1.0

Table 2.3.1 Establishments by scale and area of business place (number)

Area of business places	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
Under 5 m2	89,655	-	-	89,655
5-under 10	130,833	-	9	130,824
10-under 30	149,176	-	805	148,371
30-under 40	62,688	-	553	62,136
50-under 100	35,006	6	1,301	33,699
100-under 200	13,900	9	669	13,222
200-under 500	7,317	29	1,287	6,002
500-under 1000	5,494	75	996	4,423
Over 1,000 m2	19,690	769	5,640	13,281

Table 2.3.2 Establishments by scale and area of business place (%)

Area of business places	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 m2	17.5	-	-	17.9
5-9	25.5	-	0.1	26.1
10-29	29.0	-	7.2	29.6
30-49	12.2	-	4.9	12.4
50-99	6.8	0.7	11.6	6.7
100-199	2.7	1.0	5.9	2.6
200-499	1.4	3.3	11.4	1.2
500-999	1.1	8.5	8.8	0.9
Over 1,000 m2	3.8	86.5	50.1	2.6

Table 2.4.1 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
In or before 1979	6,116	35	591	5,491
1980-1989	18,701	69	1,493	17,138
1990-1999	41,754	180	1,627	39,947
2000-2004	59,247	131	1,773	57,343
2005	10,178	53	344	9,781
2006	9,608	46	339	9,223
2007	15,841	45	577	15,219
2008	22,615	57	458	22,100
2009	32,516	51	434	32,031
2010	50,963	68	936	49,959
2011	47,480	49	1,249	46,181
2012	98,834	43	987	97,804
2013	83,891	53	349	83,488
2014	16,015	8	100	15,908
Newly opened after April 2011	226,728	143	2,462	224,123



Table 2.4.2 Establishments by scale and year of starting business (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In or before 1979	1.2	3.9	5.2	1.1
1980-1989	3.6	7.8	13.3	3.4
1990-1999	8.1	20.2	14.5	8.0
2000-2004	11.5	14.7	15.7	11.4
2005	2.0	6.0	3.1	1.9
2006	1.9	5.2	3.0	1.8
2007	3.1	5.1	5.1	3.0
2008	4.4	6.4	4.1	4.4
2009	6.3	5.7	3.9	6.4
2010	9.9	7.6	8.3	10.0
2011	9.2	5.5	11.1	9.2
2012	19.2	4.8	8.8	19.5
2013	16.3	6.0	3.1	16.6
2014	3.1	0.9	0.9	3.2
Newly opened after April 2011	44.1	16.1	21.9	44.7

Table 2.4.3 Opening rate of establishment by scale of establishments and year of starting business (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
In or before 1979	-	-	-	-
1980-1989	75.4	66.3	71.6	75.7
1990-1999	62.7	63.4	43.8	63.8
2000-2004	47.1	31.6	32.3	47.8
2005	8.1	12.8	6.3	8.2
2006	7.1	9.8	5.8	7.1
2007	10.9	8.8	9.4	11.0
2008	14.0	10.2	6.8	14.3
2009	17.7	8.3	6.0	18.2
2010	23.5	10.2	12.3	24.0
2011	17.7	6.7	14.6	17.9
2012	31.4	5.5	10.0	32.1
2013	20.3	6.4	3.2	20.8
2014	3.2	0.9	0.9	3.3
Newly opened after April 2011	79.0	19.2	28.0	80.8

Note: Opening rate ( $R_t$ ) of establishment=Number of establishment starting business in the year “t” ( $N_t$ ) / Number of establishments that started business up to the end of the year before( $\Sigma(N_{t-n})$ ) - number of “unknown”:

$$R_t = N_t / (N_{t-1} + N_{t-2} + N_{t-3} + \dots + N_{t-n} - \text{unknown}) * 100,$$

But for 1980-89, 1990-99, and 2000-04,

$$R_t = N_t / (N_{t-1} + N_{t-2} + N_{t-3} + \dots + N_{t-n} + N_t - \text{unknown}) * 100,$$

and for newly opened during 2011/4-2014,

$$R_t = N_t / (N_{\text{total}} - N_t - \text{unknown}) * 100,$$

Table 2.5.1 Establishments by length of business hours and scale (number, %)

	Total	Under 5 hours	5-under 10 hours	10-under 15 hours	15-under 20 hours	20 hours or more	Average Business Hours
Total	513,759	23,231	76,620	379,328	29,780	4,800	11.2
Large	889	5	435	382	7	60	10.9
M&S	11,259	278	2,960	7,378	107	536	10.7
Micro	501,612	22,949	73,225	371,568	29,666	4,204	11.2
Total	100	4.5	14.9	73.8	5.8	0.9	
Large	100	0.5	48.9	43.0	0.8	6.8	
M&S	100	2.5	26.3	65.5	1.0	4.8	
Micro	100	4.6	14.6	74.1	5.9	0.8	

Table 3.1.1 Number of persons engaged by scale

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of persons engaged	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
(%)	(100.0)	(28.2)	(13.4)	(58.3)
Average number of persons engaged per establishment	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2

Table 3.1.2 Persons engaged by scale and sex (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Male	780,299	161,915	138,992	479,392
Female	1,094,371	367,654	112,613	614,103

Table 3.1.3 Persons engaged by scale and sex (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	41.6	30.6	55.2	43.8
Female	58.4	69.4	44.8	56.2

Table 3.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Number of persons engaged	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Cambodian	1,479,910	173,416	223,910	1,082,583
Foreigner	394,760	356,154	27,694	10,912
o/w Chinese	186,381	182,191	2,356	1,834
Korean	48,703	36,317	10,760	1,626
Vietnamese	6,883	1,357	713	4,813
Other Asian	118,391	113,635	3,041	1,716
US and Europe	25,101	19,181	5,575	345
Others	9,301	3,473	5,249	579

Table 3.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (%)

Number of persons engaged	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cambodian	78.9	32.7	89.0	99.0
Foreigner	21.1	67.3	11.0	1.0
o/w Chinese	9.9	34.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	2.6	6.9	4.3	0.1
Vietnamese	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Other Asian	6.3	21.5	1.2	0.2
US and Europe	1.3	3.6	2.2	0.0
Others	0.5	0.7	2.1	0.1

Table 3.2.3 Average number of persons engaged by scale and nationality of owner (number)

Number of persons engaged	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2
Cambodian	2.9	371.3	22.2	2.2
Foreigner	77.0	846.0	23.4	3.1
o/w Chinese	275.7	847.4	63.7	4.3
Korean	50.2	864.7	19.7	4.3
Vietnamese	3.4	271.4	23.0	2.4
Other Asian	205.5	954.9	63.4	4.2
US and Europe	65.7	599.4	19.7	5.1
Others	18.8	385.9	22.1	2.3

Table 3.3.1 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (number)

Ownership	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Individual proprietor	1,080,457	4,488	59,175	1,016,793
Sole proprietor	127,711	65,756	47,855	14,100
General partnership	6,238	4,168	1,638	432
Limited partnership	15,807	14,554	1,154	99
Private limited company	278,766	257,168	20,881	717
Single member private limited company	88,981	86,774	2,038	169
Public limited company	42,401	29,702	8,100	4,599
Subsidiary of a foreign company	5,325	5,214	19	91
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	540	506	34	-
Branch of a foreign company	16,510	16,399	110	-
State-owned organization	173,756	37,364	89,944	46,448
NGO	26,580	5,374	19,656	1,551
Cooperative	324	125	193	5
Others including State joint venture	11,275	1,977	4,806	8,492

Table 3.3.2 Persons engaged by scale and ownership of establishments (%)

Ownership	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3
Individual proprietor	57.6	0.2	3.2	54.2
Sole proprietor	6.8	3.5	2.6	0.8
General partnership	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Limited partnership	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.0
Private limited company	14.9	13.7	1.1	0.0
Single member private limited company	4.7	4.6	0.1	0.0
Public limited company	2.3	1.6	0.4	0.2
Subsidiary of a foreign company	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
Commercial rep. office of a foreign company	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Branch of a foreign company	0.9	0.9	0.0	-
State-owned organization	9.3	2.0	4.8	2.5
NGO	1.4	0.3	1.0	0.1
Cooperative	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others including State joint venture	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.5

Table 3.4.1 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (number)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
In or before 1979	37,127	12,484	11,309	13,334
1980-1989	93,583	13,143	39,318	41,121
1990-1999	244,940	112,054	40,081	92,805
2000-2004	255,385	81,153	44,436	129,797
2005	68,154	33,460	7,309	27,385
2006	74,629	44,054	7,717	22,857
2007	79,174	29,432	13,023	36,719
2008	99,531	40,465	9,029	50,037
2009	109,989	30,046	12,235	67,707
2010	158,639	36,776	16,774	105,089
2011	153,732	36,007	24,307	93,419
2012	256,601	33,296	16,943	206,362
2013	209,759	25,586	6,874	177,300
2014	33,427	1,611	2,250	29,565
2010-2014	812,158	133,276	67,148	611,735



Table 3.4.2 Persons engaged by scale and year of starting business (%)

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In or before 1979	2.0	2.4	4.5	1.2
1980-1989	5.0	2.5	15.6	3.8
1990-1999	13.1	21.2	15.9	8.5
2000-2004	13.6	15.3	17.7	11.9
2005	3.6	6.3	2.9	2.5
2006	4.0	8.3	3.1	2.1
2007	4.2	5.6	5.2	3.4
2008	5.3	7.6	3.6	4.6
2009	5.9	5.7	4.9	6.2
2010	8.5	6.9	6.7	9.6
2011	8.2	6.8	9.7	8.5
2012	13.7	6.3	6.7	18.9
2013	11.2	4.8	2.7	16.2
2014	1.8	0.3	0.9	2.7
2010-2014	43.3	25.2	26.7	55.9

Table 3.5.1 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (number)

Number of persons engaged	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
1	169,290	-	-	169,290
2	419,602	-	-	419,602
3	194,368	-	-	194,368
4	102,833	-	-	102,833
5-9	183,763	-	-	183,763
10-19	126,627	-	102,987	23,640
20-49	104,206	-	104,206	-
50-99	43,772	-	43,772	-
100-499	124,259	123,621	639	-
500-999	98,641	98,641	-	-
1,000 or more	307,308	307,308	-	-

Table 3.5.2 Persons engaged by scale and size of persons engaged (%)

Number of persons engaged	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3
1	9.0	-	-	9.0
2	22.4	-	-	22.4
3	10.4	-	-	10.4
4	5.5	-	-	5.5
5-9	9.8	-	-	9.8
10-19	6.8	-	5.5	1.3
20-49	5.6	-	5.6	-
50-99	2.3	-	2.3	-
100-499	6.6	6.6	0.0	-
500-999	5.3	5.3	-	-
1,000 or more	16.4	16.4	-	-

Table 4.1.1 Number of establishments by scale and province (number)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	18	610	21,641
02 Battambang	32,519	19	955	31,545
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	34	875	53,322
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	19	15	22,793
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	30	321	21,907
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	3	133	20,870
07 Kampot	16,461	8	381	16,072
08 Kandal	38,679	71	462	38,147
09 Koh Kong	5,452	5	119	5,327
10 Kratie	12,157	5	330	11,821
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	-	24	2,570
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	526	2,596	94,079
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	1	48	6,088
14 Prey Veng	29,521	8	772	28,741
15 Pursat	14,270	3	231	14,037
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	1	119	5,975
17 Siem Reap	37,622	50	2,084	35,488
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	20	243	10,616
19 Stung Treng	4,608	4	84	4,520
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	38	287	13,848
21 Takeo	32,780	19	432	32,329
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	3	22	5,446
23 Kep	1,607	-	62	1,545
24 Pailin	2,945	5	56	2,884

Table 4.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and province (%)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	2.0	5.4	4.3
02 Battambang	6.3	2.1	8.5	6.3
03 Kampong Cham	10.6	3.8	7.8	10.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	4.4	2.1	0.1	4.5
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	3.3	2.9	4.4
06 Kampong Thom	4.1	0.3	1.2	4.2
07 Kampot	3.2	0.9	3.4	3.2
08 Kandal	7.5	7.9	4.1	7.6
09 Koh Kong	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.1
10 Kratie	2.4	0.6	2.9	2.4
11 Mondul Kiri	0.5	-	0.2	0.5
12 Phnom Penh	18.9	59.2	23.1	18.8
13 Preah Vihear	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.2
14 Prey Veng	5.7	0.9	6.9	5.7
15 Pursat	2.8	0.3	2.0	2.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.2	0.1	1.1	1.2
17 Siem Reap	7.3	5.7	18.5	7.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9
20 Svay Rieng	2.8	4.3	2.5	2.8
21 Takeo	6.4	2.1	3.8	6.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.1	0.3	0.2	1.1
23 Kep	0.3	-	0.6	0.3
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6

Table 4.2.1 Persons engaged by scale and province (number)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
01 Banteay Meanchey	69,488	9,648	12,321	47,519
02 Battambang	96,017	3,988	18,902	73,128
03 Kampong Cham	166,452	30,090	16,985	119,376
04 Kampong Chhnang	83,115	29,964	907	52,244
05 Kampong Speu	94,989	34,222	10,138	50,628
06 Kampong Thom	48,595	1,160	4,354	43,082
07 Kampot	38,568	4,289	7,156	27,124
08 Kandal	145,232	62,529	10,786	71,918
09 Koh Kong	19,151	4,633	2,219	12,299
10 Kratie	32,009	1,245	6,679	24,085
11 Mondul Kiri	6,334	-	447	5,887
12 Phnom Penh	552,469	284,016	63,560	204,892
13 Preah Vihear	14,178	112	693	13,373
14 Prey Veng	85,211	3,231	17,216	64,764
15 Pursat	34,767	331	4,133	30,303
16 Ratanak Kiri	17,113	442	2,947	13,724
17 Siem Reap	152,053	11,491	48,297	92,266
18 Preah Sihanouk	35,927	7,967	5,192	22,769
19 Stung Treng	12,392	910	2,148	9,334
20 Svay Rieng	57,734	23,562	4,428	29,743
21 Takeo	83,705	12,724	9,576	61,405
22 Otdar Meanchey	14,837	1,521	377	12,939
23 Kep	4,156	-	992	3,164
24 Pailin	10,177	1,494	1,153	7,530

Table 4.2.2 Persons engaged by scale and province (%)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.7	1.8	4.9	4.3
02 Battambang	5.1	0.8	7.5	6.7
03 Kampong Cham	8.9	5.7	6.8	10.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	4.4	5.7	0.4	4.8
05 Kampong Speu	5.1	6.5	4.0	4.6
06 Kampong Thom	2.6	0.2	1.7	3.9
07 Kampot	2.1	0.8	2.8	2.5
08 Kandal	7.7	11.8	4.3	6.6
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1
10 Kratie	1.7	0.2	2.7	2.2
11 Mondul Kiri	0.3	-	0.2	0.5
12 Phnom Penh	29.5	53.6	25.3	18.7
13 Preah Vihear	0.8	0.0	0.3	1.2
14 Prey Veng	4.5	0.6	6.8	5.9
15 Pursat	1.9	0.1	1.6	2.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.9	0.1	1.2	1.3
17 Siem Reap	8.1	2.2	19.2	8.4
18 Preah Sihanouk	1.9	1.5	2.1	2.1
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.9
20 Svay Rieng	3.1	4.4	1.8	2.7
21 Takeo	4.5	2.4	3.8	5.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	0.3	0.1	1.2
23 Kep	0.2	-	0.4	0.3
24 Pailin	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7

Table 4.3.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province (number)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	536.0	20.2	2.2
02 Battambang	3.0	209.1	19.8	2.3
03 Kampong Cham	3.1	890.1	19.4	2.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.6	1,577.1	60.5	2.3
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	1,158.6	31.6	2.3
06 Kampong Thom	2.3	386.7	32.7	2.1
07 Kampot	2.3	529.9	18.8	1.7
08 Kandal	3.8	885.6	23.4	1.9
09 Koh Kong	3.5	926.6	18.6	2.3
10 Kratie	2.6	249.0	20.2	2.0
11 Mondul Kiri	2.4	-	18.8	2.3
12 Phnom Penh	5.7	540.2	24.5	2.2
13 Preah Vihear	2.3	112.0	14.6	2.2
14 Prey Veng	2.9	403.9	22.3	2.3
15 Pursat	2.4	110.3	17.9	2.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.8	442.0	24.8	2.3
17 Siem Reap	4.0	228.7	23.2	2.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.3	400.7	21.4	2.1
19 Stung Treng	2.7	227.5	25.6	2.1
20 Svay Rieng	4.1	620.1	15.4	2.1
21 Takeo	2.6	680.7	22.2	1.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	507.0	17.3	2.4
23 Kep	2.6	-	16.0	2.0
24 Pailin	3.5	298.8	20.7	2.6

Table 4.3.2 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province  
– proportion to average (%)

Provinces	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Whole country: Total	1.0	163.3	6.1	0.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	0.9	146.9	5.5	0.6
02 Battambang	0.8	57.3	5.4	0.6
03 Kampong Cham	0.8	243.9	5.3	0.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	1.0	432.2	16.6	0.6
05 Kampong Speu	1.2	317.5	8.7	0.6
06 Kampong Thom	0.6	106.0	9.0	0.6
07 Kampot	0.6	145.2	5.1	0.5
08 Kandal	1.0	242.7	6.4	0.5
09 Koh Kong	1.0	253.9	5.1	0.6
10 Kratie	0.7	68.2	5.5	0.6
11 Mondul Kiri	0.7	-	5.2	0.6
12 Phnom Penh	1.6	148.0	6.7	0.6
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	30.7	4.0	0.6
14 Prey Veng	0.8	110.7	6.1	0.6
15 Pursat	0.7	30.2	4.9	0.6
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	121.1	6.8	0.6
17 Siem Reap	1.1	62.7	6.4	0.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	0.9	109.8	5.9	0.6
19 Stung Treng	0.7	62.3	7.0	0.6
20 Svay Rieng	1.1	169.9	4.2	0.6
21 Takeo	0.7	186.6	6.1	0.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.7	138.9	4.8	0.7
23 Kep	0.7	-	4.4	0.6
24 Pailin	0.9	81.9	5.7	0.7



Table 5.1.1 Entities that keep Balance sheet by industrial classification (number, %)

	Total		o/w Keeping Balance sheet		Share (%)	
	Number of Entities	Number of Entire Persons engaged	Number of Entities	Number of Entire Persons engaged	Number of Entities	Number of Entire Persons engaged
<b>Total</b>	508,133	1,762,033	490	354,804	0.1	20.1
B - Mining and quarrying	287	1,610	2	65	0.6	4.0
C - Manufacturing	71,696	496,682	238	251,070	0.3	50.5
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,050	8,301	4	318	0.1	3.8
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,833	16,422	4	3,358	0.2	20.5
F - Construction	197	6,281	8	2,288	4.1	36.4
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	304,829	628,992	37	5,063	0.0	0.8
H - Transportation and storage	962	7,538	12	3,719	1.3	49.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	55,968	178,298	60	11,282	0.1	6.3
J - Information and communication	569	13,017	24	10,110	4.3	77.7
K - Financial and insurance activities	2,126	49,327	46	41,380	2.2	83.9
L - Real estate activities	133	530	2	128	1.2	24.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	378	1,061	0	0	0.0	0.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	5,923	41,856	15	14,258	0.2	34.1
P - Education	11,344	165,498	19	6,983	0.2	4.2
Q - Human health and social work activities	6,781	40,195	4	2,046	0.1	5.1
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,197	19,448	4	1,018	0.3	5.2
S - Other service activities	38,858	86,978	10	1,718	0.0	2.0

Table 5.2.1 Annual sales by scale of entities

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total annual sales of whole entities (million USD)(a)	22,614	11,361	3,091	8,162
Share (%)	100.0	50.2	13.7	36.1
Total annual sales of entities that keep B/S (million USD)(b)	10.175	9,822	340	13
Share (%)	100.0	96.5	3.3	0.1
(b)/(a) (%)	45.0	86.5	11.0	0.2
Annual sales per entity (thousand USD)(c)	45	16,598	318	16
Annual sales per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD) (d)	22,086	28,217	3,184	2,236
(d)/ (c) (%)	490.8	1.7	10.0	139.8
Annual sales per person engaged (USD)	12,950	24,964	14,382	7,584

(Note) Total annual sales are the total of entities that answered to Q16 and Q21. Other data above is only for Single unit and Head office of entities that keep Balance Sheet (those who answered “yes” to Q15 only).

Table 5.2.2 Annual sales of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD)

	Annual Sales (million USD)				share (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Whole Industry</b>	22,614	11,361	3,091	8,162	100.0	50.2	13.7	36.1
B - Mining and quarrying	14	0	5	8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
C - Manufacturing	8,421	7,602	238	581	37.2	33.6	1.1	2.6
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	100	8	73	19	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	133	73	1	58	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.3
F - Construction	98	90	7	0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8,904	592	2,110	6,202	39.4	2.6	9.3	27.4
H - Transportation and storage	266	228	24	15	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.1
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,090	200	146	744	4.8	0.9	0.6	3.3
J - Information and communication	316	295	17	4	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	1,769	1,631	79	58	7.8	7.2	0.4	0.3
L - Real estate activities	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	199	108	21	70	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.3
P - Education	580	299	201	80	2.6	1.3	0.9	0.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	196	125	17	54	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	114	97	2	15	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.1
S - Other service activities	411	12	149	250	1.8	0.1	0.7	1.1

Table 5.2.3 Annual sales per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

	Annual Sales (thousand \$)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Number of Entities excluding Sales=0/"Not reported"</b>	45	16,598	318	16	1.0	372.9	7.1	0.4
B - Mining and quarrying	48	-	382	31	1.1	-	8.6	0.7
C - Manufacturing	117	26,340	161	8	2.6	591.8	3.6	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	25	7,438	13,453	5	0.6	167.1	302.3	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	47	22,422	402	21	1.1	503.8	9.0	0.5
F - Construction	500	12,917	40	147	11.2	290.2	0.9	3.3
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	29	36,491	1,822	20	0.7	819.9	40.9	0.5
H - Transportation and	277	20,322	1,443	16	6.2	456.6	32.4	0.4
I - Accommodation and food service activities	19	3,450	105	14	0.4	77.5	2.4	0.3
J - Information and communication	556	12,982	979	8	12.5	291.7	22.0	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	832	50,268	440	30	18.7	1129.4	9.9	0.7
L - Real estate activities	8	-	18	8	0.2	-	0.4	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	6	225	-	5	0.1	5.1	-	0.1
N - Administrative and support service activities	34	5,691	42	13	0.8	127.9	0.9	0.3
P - Education	51	2,228	59	10	1.1	50.1	1.3	0.2
Q - Human health and social work activities	29	2,985	39	9	0.7	67.1	0.9	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	95	2,728	383	13	2.1	61.3	8.6	0.3
S - Other service activities	11	1,025	164	7	0.2	23.0	3.7	0.1

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.2.4 Annual sales of entities per entire person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

	Annual Sales (USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Annual Sales; Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Sales=0/"Not reported"</b>	12,950	24,964	14,382	7,584	1.0	1.9	1.1	0.6
B - Mining and quarrying	8,584	-	12,336	7,203	0.7	-	1.0	0.6
C - Manufacturing	17,380	26,843	5,827	3,620	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.3
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12,073	50,945	235,127	2,470	0.9	3.9	18.2	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	8,077	22,080	11,611	4,492	0.6	1.7	0.9	0.3
F - Construction	16,066	29,738	2,435	21,061	1.2	2.3	0.2	1.6
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	14,156	136,007	108,336	10,249	1.1	10.5	8.4	0.8
H - Transportation and	35,343	56,306	40,838	5,159	2.7	4.3	3.2	0.4
I - Accommodation and food service activities	6,114	11,616	4,697	5,724	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4
J - Information and communication	31,805	38,620	23,101	2,698	2.5	3.0	1.8	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	35,860	38,434	25,087	15,626	2.8	3.0	1.9	1.2
L - Real estate activities	2,684	-	1,636	2,715	0.2	-	0.1	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,136	1,491	-	2,330	0.2	0.1	-	0.2
N - Administrative and support service activities	4,749	6,503	2,589	4,093	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
P - Education	3,508	7,424	2,396	1,941	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	4,883	8,268	2,234	3,104	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,865	6,790	6,570	3,086	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2
S - Other service activities	4,723	3,736	10,043	3,628	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.3

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.3.1 Annual Expenses by scale of entities

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total annual expenses of entities (million USD)(a)	18,838	10,512	2,321	6,005
Share (%)	100.0	55.8	12.3	31.9
Total annual expenses of entities that keep B/S (million USD)(b)	9,350	9,033	304	13
Share (%)	100.0	96.6	3.3	0.1
(b)/(a) (%)	49.6	85.9	13.1	0.2
Annual expenses per entity (thousand USD)(c)	37	15,032	239	12
Annual expenses per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD) (d)	19,397	24,891	2,721	1,715
(d)/(c) (times)	524.2	1.7	11.4	142.9
Annual expenses per person engaged of entities (USD)(e)	10,732	22,666	10,786	5,579
Annual expenses per person engaged of entities that keep B/S (USD)(f)	26,864	26,493	43,199	26,864
(f)/(d) (times)	2.5	1.2	4.0	43.0

(Note) Total annual expenses are the total of entities that answered to Q16 and Q21. Other data above is only for Single unit and Head office of entities that keep Balance Sheet (those who answered "yes" to Q15 only). Number of Entities is excluding Expenses=0/"Not reported".

Table 5.3.2 Annual expenses of entities by scale and industrial classification (million USD, %)

	Expenses (million USD)				Share (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	18,838	10,512	2,321	6,005	100.0	55.8	12.3	31.9
B - Mining and quarrying	8	0	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C - Manufacturing	7,043	6,456	192	395	37.4	34.3	1.0	2.1
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	88	10	63	15	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	99	60	1	38	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
F - Construction	80	74	5	0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6,766	581	1,534	4,651	35.9	3.1	8.1	24.7
H - Transportation and storage	227	196	21	11	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.1
I - Accommodation and food service activities	846	200	119	528	4.5	1.1	0.6	2.8
J - Information and communication	439	420	16	3	2.3	2.2	0.1	0.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	1,352	1,254	59	39	7.2	6.7	0.3	0.2
L - Real estate activities	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	842	782	15	45	4.5	4.1	0.1	0.2
P - Education	528	258	194	76	2.8	1.4	1.0	0.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	174	122	16	35	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	100	89	2	10	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1
S - Other service activities	245	11	79	155	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.8

Table 5.3.3 Annual expenses per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entities excluding Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Expenses (thousand USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	37	15,032	239	12	1.0	405.5	6.4	0.3
B - Mining and quarrying	27	-	313	12	0.7	-	8.4	0.3
C - Manufacturing	98	21,461	130	6	2.6	578.9	3.5	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	22	8,761	11,747	4	0.6	236.3	316.9	0.1
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	35	18,465	304	13	0.9	498.0	8.2	0.4
F - Construction	404	8,633	29	42	10.9	232.9	0.8	1.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	22	35,826	1,323	15	0.6	966.3	35.7	0.4
H - Transportation and storage	236	17,446	1,288	11	6.4	470.6	34.8	0.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	15	3,442	85	10	0.4	92.8	2.3	0.3
J - Information and communication	772	18,470	918	6	20.8	498.2	24.8	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	636	38,633	326	21	17.1	1,042.1	8.8	0.6
L - Real estate activities	7	-	7	7	0.2	-	0.2	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	4	212	-	3	0.1	5.7	-	0.1
N - Administrative and support service activities	142	41,343	30	8	3.8	1,115.2	0.8	0.2
P - Education	47	1,908	57	10	1.3	51.5	1.5	0.3
Q - Human health and social work activities	26	2,921	36	6	0.7	78.8	1.0	0.1
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	84	2,509	238	9	2.3	67.7	6.4	0.2
S - Other service activities	6	975	87	4	0.2	26.3	2.3	0.1

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.



Table 5.3.4 Annual expenses of entities per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Expenses (USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	10,732	22,666	10,786	5,579	1.0	2.1	1.0	0.5
B - Mining and quarrying	4,724	-	10,104	2,744	0.4	-	0.9	0.3
C - Manufacturing	14,282	22,140	4,688	2,460	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	10,596	60,010	205,319	1,894	1.0	5.6	19.1	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	6,011	18,183	8,803	2,898	0.6	1.7	0.8	0.3
F - Construction	12,685	23,037	1,785	6,039	1.2	2.1	0.2	0.6
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	10,758	133,530	78,616	7,687	1.0	12.4	7.3	0.7
H - Transportation and storage	30,152	48,338	36,465	3,661	2.8	4.5	3.4	0.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	4,746	11,588	3,815	4,062	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4
J - Information and communication	44,157	54,946	21,662	2,079	4.1	5.1	2.0	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	27,407	29,538	18,595	10,559	2.6	2.8	1.7	1.0
L - Real estate activities	2,304	-	627	2,352	0.2	-	0.1	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	1,288	1,406	-	1,253	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
N - Administrative and support service activities	20,111	47,242	1,867	2,620	1.9	4.4	0.2	0.2
P - Education	3,190	6,385	2,312	1,842	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2
Q - Human health and social work activities	4,318	8,089	2,087	2,017	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.2
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,162	6,246	4,074	2,060	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2
S - Other service activities	2,817	3,556	5,332	2,243	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.3.5 Average amount of salaries and wages by scale of entities

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Annual salaries and wages of entities (million USD)	2,435	1,855	369	211
Salaries & wages / total expenses (%)	12.9	17.5	15.9	3.5
Annual salaries and wages of entities that keep B/S (million USD)	1,495	1,469	26	0.3
Salaries & wages / total expenses (%)	16.0	16.3	8.6	2.3
Annual Salaries & wages per entity (thousand USD)	39	2,678	39	4
Annual Salaries & wages per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD)	3,158	4,089	243	43
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities (USD)	2,683	4,031	1,739	898
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities that keep B/S (USD)	4,338	4,348	3,836	6,139

(Note) Data in the table covers entities that answered to Q16 and Q21 (covering 907,547 persons engaged of 62,530 entities and as for enterprises, 354,804 persons engaged in 490 enterprises.

Table 5.3.6 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged by scale of entities and industrial classification (USD)

Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Salaries=0/"Not reported"	Salaries & Wages (USD)				Proportion to average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole Industry	2,683	4,031	1,739	898	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.3
B - Mining and quarrying	914	-	1,162	838	0.3	-	1.3	0.9
C - Manufacturing	3,499	4,139	1,256	817	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.2
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	10,695	8,530	13,764	1,688	4.0	0.8	1.3	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,309	3,409	1,825	619	0.5	2.6	1.4	0.5
F - Construction	2,382	4,081	583	2,570	0.9	1.7	0.2	1.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,365	2,601	3,325	788	0.5	1.9	2.4	0.6
H - Transportation and storage	6,315	7,475	3,377	3,552	2.4	1.2	0.5	0.6
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,084	2,105	922	634	0.4	1.9	0.8	0.6
J - Information and communication	3,492	3,713	2,616	1,135	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.3
K - Financial and insurance activities	5,736	5,885	3,961	779	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.1
L - Real estate activities	640	-	491	644	0.2	-	0.8	1.0
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	1,201	1,207	-	750	0.4	1.0	-	0.6
N - Administrative and support service activities	661	588	582	865	0.2	0.9	0.9	1.3
P - Education	2,415	4,276	1,953	1,465	0.9	1.8	0.8	0.6
Q - Human health and social work activities	2,271	3,437	1,294	1,180	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.5
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	2,589	2,999	1,929	1,274	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.5
S - Other service activities	1,025	1,025	1,726	561	0.4	1.0	1.7	0.5

(Note) Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.3.7 Electricity cost per entity by scale

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Electricity cost of entities that keep B/S (thousand USD)	34,126	32,416	1,709	0.8
Electricity cost per entity that keep B/S (thousand USD)	380	467	91	0.5
Operating expenses of entities (million USD)	1,884	1,789	94	1.0
Operating expenses per entity (thousand USD)	3,908	4,931	839	124
Electricity to Operating expenses per entity (%)	9.7	9.5	10.8	0.4

Table 5.3.8 Borrowings from banks and others by scale

	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Amount of loans (ST, LT, etc.) <sup>6</sup> (million USD)	7,581	7,292	289	0
Interest paid & payable (thousand USD)(a)	271,115	262,330	8,785	0
o/w Amount of interest paid to residents (thousand USD)	191,140	185,738	5,402	0
Amount of interest paid to non-residents (thousand USD)(b)	79,956	76,592	3,383	0
(b/a, %)	29.5	29.2	38.5	-
Percentage of Interest paid to the total amount of loans (%)	3.6	3.6	3.0	0

(Note) ST: short term, LT: long term

<sup>6</sup> Total of Loan from related parties, Loan from banks and other external parties, Bank overdraft, Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing

Table 5.4.1 Annual profit by scale of entities

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total annual profit of entities <sup>7</sup> (million USD) (a)	3,783	855	771	2,157
Annual profit of enterprises that keep B/S (million USD)(b)	832	795	36	0.4
(b)/(a)(%)	22.0	93.0	4.7	0.0
Annual profit per entity (thousand USD)(c)	7.4	1,248.9	79.2	4.3
Annual profit per enterprise that keep B/S (thousand USD)(d)	1,806	2,284	342	74
(d)/(c)(%)	244.1	1.8	4.3	17.2
Annual profit per entire person engaged of entities (USD)	2,166	1,878	3,585	2,004

(Note)Data on “Annual profit per person engaged” above is only for Single unit and Head office of establishments that keep Balance Sheet and Income Statements (those that answered “yes” to Q15). Figures in Table 5.4.1 are those of “Entities excluding either Sales=0/”Not reported” or Expenses=0/”Not reported”.

---

<sup>7</sup> Annual profit and loss excluding either Sales=0/”Not reported” or Expenses=0/”Not reported”

Table 5.4.2 Annual Profit and Loss per entity by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entities excluding Both Sales=0/"Not reported" and Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Annual profit and loss (USD)				Proportion to Average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Whole industry</b>	7,431	1,213,271	79,175	4,334	1.0	163.3	10.7	0.6
B - Mining and quarrying	21,662	-	69,070	19,229	2.9	-	9.3	2.6
C - Manufacturing	19,229	3,812,554	30,680	2,665	2.6	513.1	4.1	0.4
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3,027	-1,323,476	1,705,471	1,115	0.4	-178.1	229.5	0.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	11,975	3,957,770	97,094	7,333	1.6	532.6	13.1	1.0
F - Construction	91,877	1,842,054	10,662	105,154	12.4	247.9	1.4	14.2
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	7,011	664,472	496,641	5,107	0.9	89.4	66.8	0.7
H - Transportation and storage	40,686	2,875,870	154,512	4,676	5.5	387.0	20.8	0.6
I - Accommodation and food service activities	4,357	8,331	19,754	3,959	0.6	1.1	2.7	0.5
J - Information and communication	-216,019	-5,487,981	61,000	1,842	-29.1	-738.5	8.2	0.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	196,096	11,634,347	113,957	9,839	26.4	1,565.7	15.3	1.3
L - Real estate activities	1,163	-	11,100	1,085	0.2	-	1.5	0.1
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,379	12,892	-	2,334	0.3	1.7	-	0.3
N - Administrative and support service activities	-108,567	-35,652,438	11,730	4,644	-14.6	-4,797.8	1.6	0.6
P - Education	4,593	303,141	2,071	518	0.6	40.8	0.3	0.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	3,346	64,699	2,550	2,994	0.5	8.7	0.3	0.4
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	11,410	218,750	145,498	4,297	1.5	29.4	19.6	0.6
S - Other service activities	4,267	49,363	76,725	2,517	0.6	6.6	10.3	0.3

(Note) Figures in Table 5.4.2 is "excluding both Sales=0/"Not reported" and Expenses=0/"Not reported". Figures of "Total" of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of "Proportion to average (times)" of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.4.3 Annual Profit and Loss of entities per person engaged by scale and industrial classification (USD, times)

Number of Entire Persons Engaged excluding Both Sales=0/"Not reported" and Expenses=0/"Not reported"	Annual profit and loss (USD)				Proportion to Average (times)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
<b>Whole industry</b>	2,151	1,829	3,579	2,004	1.0	0.9	1.7	0.9
B - Mining and quarrying	3,860	-	2,232	4,459	1.8	-	1.0	2.1
C - Manufacturing	2,796	3,933	1,108	1,161	1.3	1.8	0.5	0.5
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,477	-9,065	29,808	576	0.7	-4.2	13.9	0.3
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,066	3,897	2,808	1,594	1.0	1.8	1.3	0.7
F - Construction	2,887	4,915	650	15,022	1.3	2.3	0.3	7.0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,398	2,477	29,513	2,563	1.6	1.2	13.7	1.2
H - Transportation and storage	5,191	7,968	4,373	1,499	2.4	3.7	2.0	0.7
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,368	28	882	1,662	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.8
J - Information and communication	-12,351	-16,326	1,440	619	-5.7	-7.6	0.7	0.3
K - Financial and insurance activities	8,453	8,895	6,491	5,067	3.9	4.1	3.0	2.4
L - Real estate activities	381	-	1,009	363	0.2	-	0.5	0.2
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	848	85	-	1,077	0.4	0.0	-	0.5
N - Administrative and support service activities	-15,363	-40,739	722	1,470	-7.1	-18.9	0.3	0.7
P - Education	315	1,015	84	98	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0
Q - Human health and social work activities	565	179	147	1,086	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	703	545	2,495	1,027	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.5
S - Other service activities	1,906	180	4,711	1,385	0.9	0.1	2.2	0.6

(Note) Figures in Table 5.4.3 is “excluding both Sales=0/"Not reported” and Expenses=0/"Not reported”. Figures of “Total” of each sector are the proportion to total of whole industry. Figures of “Proportion to average (times)” of Large, M&S and Micro are calculated sector by sector.

Table 5.4.4 Profit to sales ratio by scale and industrial classification

	Annual Profit to Sales ratio (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Whole industry	16.7	7.5	24.9	26.4
B - Mining and quarrying	45.0	-	18.1	61.9
C - Manufacturing	16.4	15.1	19.1	32.1
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12.2	-17.8	12.7	23.3
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	25.6	17.7	24.2	35.5
F - Construction	18.5	17.6	26.7	71.3
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	24.0	1.8	27.3	25.0
H - Transportation and storage	14.7	14.2	10.7	29.0
I - Accommodation and food service activities	22.4	0.2	18.8	29.0
J - Information and communication	-38.8	-42.3	6.2	22.9
K - Financial and insurance activities	23.6	23.1	25.9	32.4
L - Real estate activities	14.2	-	61.7	13.4
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	39.7	5.7	-	46.2
N - Administrative and support service activities	-323.6	-626.5	27.9	35.9
P - Education	9.0	13.7	3.5	5.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	11.6	2.2	6.6	35.0
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	12.0	8.0	38.0	33.3
S - Other service activities	40.4	4.8	46.9	38.2

(Note) Table 5.4.4 is the result of simple calculation of dividing the amount of profit and loss by the amount of sales of entities (data covering 508,133 entities that answered Q16 and Q21).



Table 5.4.5 Profit tax by scale of entities

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Amount of profit tax (thousand USD)	175,664	172,826	2,694	144
(share, %)	(100.0)	( 98.4)	( 1.5)	( 0.1)
Amount of profit tax per entity (thousand USD)	851	1,310	23	33
Average tax ratio to profit per entity (%)	49.7	60.3	7.5	82.1

Note: Table 5.4.5 is only for single unit and head office 490 entities that keep B/S (Q15=1).

Average tax ratios in the table above are calculated simply dividing the amount of profit tax per entity by the amount of Profit and loss (= Annual Sales – Annual Expenses) per entity.

Table 5.4.6 Profit tax of entities that keep B/S by sex of representative

	Total	Male representatives	Female representatives
Profit tax per entity (thousand USD)	1,711	2,028	599
Average tax ratio (%)	49.7	49.4	17.3
ROA	0.4	0.4	0.5
ROE	1.4	1.3	1.9

Note: the same as Table 5.4.5

Table 5.5.1 Capital and assets per entity by scale

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Amount of capital per entity (thousand USD)	11,259	13,378	8,625	1,039
Amount of assets per entity (thousand USD)	52,072	65,179	18,255	1,649
Operating revenue per entity (thousand USD)	21,519	27,337	2,997	2,236
Turnover of total asset <sup>8</sup> (times)	0.41	0.42	0.26	1.36
Turnover of fixed asset <sup>9</sup> (%)	2.07	2.21	1.35	4.05

---

<sup>8</sup> Operating revenue / Total assets

<sup>9</sup> Amount of operating revenue / Non-current assets \*100

Table II.1.1 Number of establishments by scale

Section of ISIC Rev.4	Total	Large	Medium & small	Micro
CIES 2014 (a)	513,759	889	11,259	501,612
EC 2011 (b)	463,363	781	10,809	451,773
Rate of change (a/b, %)	10.9	13.8	4.2	11.0

Table II.1.2 Number of establishments by scale and section of industrial classification (number, %)

Section of ISIC Rev.4		CIES2014	share	EC2011	share
Number of establishments: Total		513,759	100.0	463,363	100.0
B	Mining and quarrying	288	0.1	179	0.0
C	Manufacturing	71,929	14.0	71,326	15.4
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,112	0.8	4,439	1.0
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,973	0.6	440	0.1
F	Construction	206	0.0	188	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	305,785	59.5	268,169	57.9
H	Transportation and storage	975	0.2	1,445	0.3
I	Accommodation and food service activities	56,230	10.9	56,852	12.3
J	Information and communication	1,096	0.2	4,114	0.9
K	Financial and insurance activities	3,495	0.7	3,378	0.7
L	Real estate activities	133	0.0	120	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	378	0.1	945	0.2
N	Administrative and support service activities	5,931	1.2	5,851	1.3
P	Education	11,999	2.3	9,868	2.1
Q	Human health and social work activities	6,860	1.3	4,853	1.0
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,207	0.2	1,715	0.4
S	Other service activities	40,163	7.8	29,481	6.4

(Note) Establishments which belong to Section A, O, T and U of ISIC Rev.4 were not surveyed.

Table II.1.3 Number of establishments by scale and nationality of owner (number, %)

	CIES 2014	share	EC 2011	share
Total	513,759	100	463,363	100
Cambodian	508,632	99.0	458,186	98.9
Foreigner	5,128	1.0	5,177	1.1
Chinese	676	0.1	1,972	0.4
Korean	971	0.2	175	0.0
Vietnamese	2,028	0.4	2,227	0.5
Other Asian	576	0.1	371	0.1
US and Europe	382	0.1	378	0.1
Others	495	0.1	54	0.0

Table II.1.4 Number of establishments by sex of representative (number, %)

Sex	CIES 2014	EC 2011	Rate of increase
Total	513,759	463,363	10.9
Male	200,369	166,365	20.4
Female	313,391	296,998	5.5

Table II.1.5 Number of establishments by scale and province - CIES 2014 (number, %)

CIES 2014	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	513,759	889	11,259	501,612	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	18	610	21,641	100.0	0.1	2.7	97.2
02 Battambang	32,519	19	955	31,545	100.0	0.1	2.9	97.0
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	34	875	53,322	100.0	0.1	1.6	98.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	19	15	22,793	100.0	0.1	0.1	99.9
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	30	321	21,907	100.0	0.1	1.4	98.4
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	3	133	20,870	100.0	0.0	0.6	99.4
07 Kampot	16,461	8	381	16,072	100.0	0.0	2.3	97.6
08 Kandal	38,679	71	462	38,147	100.0	0.2	1.2	98.6
09 Koh Kong	5,452	5	119	5,327	100.0	0.1	2.2	97.7
10 Kratie	12,157	5	330	11,821	100.0	0.0	2.7	97.2
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	-	24	2,570	100.0	0.0	0.9	99.1
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	526	2,596	94,079	100.0	0.5	2.7	96.8
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	1	48	6,088	100.0	0.0	0.8	99.2
14 Prey Veng	29,521	8	772	28,741	100.0	0.0	2.6	97.4
15 Pursat	14,270	3	231	14,037	100.0	0.0	1.6	98.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	1	119	5,975	100.0	0.0	2.0	98.0
17 Siem Reap	37,622	50	2,084	35,488	100.0	0.1	5.5	94.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	20	243	10,616	100.0	0.2	2.2	97.6
19 Stung Treng	4,608	4	84	4,520	100.0	0.1	1.8	98.1
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	38	287	13,848	100.0	0.3	2.0	97.7
21 Takeo	32,780	19	432	32,329	100.0	0.1	1.3	98.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	3	22	5,446	100.0	0.1	0.4	99.5
23 Kep	1,607	-	62	1,545	100.0	0.0	3.9	96.1
24 Pailin	2,945	5	56	2,884	100.0	0.2	1.9	97.9

Table II.1.6 Number of establishments by province and scale – EC 2011 (number, %)

EC 2011	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	463,363	781	0,809	451,773	100.0	0.2	2.3	97.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	20,407	19	486	19,902	100.0	0.1	2.4	97.5
02 Battambang	31,227	17	748	30,462	100.0	0.1	2.4	97.6
03 Kampong Cham	52,234	34	864	51,336	100.0	0.1	1.7	98.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	18,525	11	231	18,283	100.0	0.1	1.2	98.7
05 Kampong Speu	21,765	15	301	21,449	100.0	0.1	1.4	98.5
06 Kampong Thom	20,633	6	253	20,374	100.0	0.0	1.2	98.7
07 Kampot	15,561	8	312	15,241	100.0	0.1	2.0	97.9
08 Kandal	37,661	70	768	36,823	100.0	0.2	2.0	97.8
09 Koh Kong	4,685	2	70	4,613	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.5
10 Kratie	10,302	2	161	10,139	100.0	0.0	1.6	98.4
11 Mondul Kiri	2,195	1	37	2,157	100.0	0.0	1.7	98.3
12 Phnom Penh	84,730	467	3,794	80,469	100.0	0.6	4.5	95.0
13 Preah Vihear	5,028	-	52	4,976	100.0	0.0	1.0	99.0
14 Prey Veng	27,738	7	394	27,337	100.0	0.0	1.4	98.6
15 Pursat	10,790	3	187	10,600	100.0	0.0	1.7	98.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,271	1	80	5,190	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.5
17 Siem Reap	27,923	45	886	26,992	100.0	0.2	3.2	96.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	9,870	25	285	9,560	100.0	0.3	2.9	96.9
19 Stung Treng	4,412	-	65	4,347	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.5
20 Svay Rieng	13,870	30	239	13,601	100.0	0.2	1.7	98.1
21 Takeo	29,813	11	423	29,379	100.0	0.0	1.4	98.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,551	2	69	4,480	100.0	0.0	1.5	98.4
23 Kep	1,468	-	46	1,422	100.0	0.0	3.1	96.9
24 Pailin	2,704	5	58	2,641	100.0	0.2	2.1	97.7

Table II.1.7 Number of establishments by sex of representatives and province (number)

Provinces	CIES 2014			EC 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Whole country: Total	513,759	200,369	313,391	463,363	166,365	296,998
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	10,099	12,170	20,407	7,246	13,161
02 Battambang	32,519	16,419	16,100	31,227	10,558	20,669
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	22,641	31,590	52,234	20,594	31,640
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	8,984	13,842	18,525	7,390	11,135
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	11,148	11,109	21,765	9,806	11,959
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	8,034	12,973	20,633	7,043	13,590
07 Kampot	16,461	5,561	10,900	15,561	5,354	10,207
08 Kandal	38,679	18,151	20,528	37,661	14,234	23,427
09 Koh Kong	5,452	1,827	3,625	4,685	1,321	3,364
10 Kratie	12,157	5,036	7,121	10,302	3,440	6,862
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	1,203	1,391	2,195	778	1,417
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	25,606	71,594	84,730	26,909	57,821
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	2,561	3,576	5,028	2,504	2,524
14 Prey Veng	29,521	12,052	17,470	27,738	11,056	16,682
15 Pursat	14,270	6,483	7,787	10,790	3,824	6,966
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	3,277	2,818	5,271	2,038	3,233
17 Siem Reap	37,622	14,247	23,376	27,923	9,592	18,331
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	3,861	7,018	9,870	2,878	6,992
19 Stung Treng	4,608	1,368	3,240	4,412	1,613	2,799
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	6,449	7,724	13,870	6,852	7,018
21 Takeo	32,780	11,186	21,593	29,813	8,246	21,567
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	2,473	2,998	4,551	1,588	2,963
23 Kep	1,607	456	1,151	1,468	498	970
24 Pailin	2,945	1,248	1,697	2,704	1,003	1,701



Table II.1.8 Rate of change of the number of establishments by sex and province, and the number of persons engaged per establishment by sex and province (number)

	number of establishments, rate of change (%)			number of persons engaged per establishment, CIES 2014			number of persons engaged per establishment, EC2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Whole country: Total	10.9	20.4	5.5	3.6	5.2	2.6	3.5	5.6	2.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	9.1	39.4	-7.5	3.1	4.5	2.0	3.2	5.1	2.2
02 Battambang	4.1	55.5	-22.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.6	3.8	1.9
03 Kampong Cham	3.8	9.9	-0.2	3.1	4.0	2.4	2.6	3.8	1.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	23.2	21.6	24.3	3.6	5.0	2.8	3.0	4.7	1.9
05 Kampong Speu	2.3	13.7	-7.1	4.3	4.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	2.5
06 Kampong Thom	1.8	14.1	-4.5	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.9	1.8
07 Kampot	5.8	3.9	6.8	2.3	3.7	1.7	2.5	3.7	1.9
08 Kandal	2.7	27.5	-12.4	3.8	5.3	2.4	3.9	6.2	2.5
09 Koh Kong	16.4	38.3	7.8	3.5	6.0	2.3	2.6	4.3	2.0
10 Kratie	18.0	46.4	3.8	2.6	3.6	2.0	2.1	2.9	1.7
11 Mondul Kiri	18.2	54.6	-1.8	2.4	3.1	1.9	2.7	3.6	2.2
12 Phnom Penh	14.7	-4.8	23.8	5.7	12.0	3.4	6.4	13.0	3.3
13 Preah Vihear	22.0	2.3	41.7	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7
14 Prey Veng	6.4	9.0	4.7	2.9	3.7	2.3	2.2	2.8	1.8
15 Pursat	32.3	69.5	11.8	2.4	3.0	2.0	2.3	3.1	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	15.6	60.8	-12.8	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.0
17 Siem Reap	34.7	48.5	27.5	4.0	5.4	3.2	3.1	5.0	2.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	10.2	34.2	0.4	3.3	5.6	2.0	3.9	7.0	2.6
19 Stung Treng	4.4	-15.2	15.8	2.7	4.3	2.0	2.4	3.3	1.9
20 Svay Rieng	2.2	-5.9	10.1	4.1	5.9	2.6	3.7	5.1	2.2
21 Takeo	10.0	35.7	0.1	2.6	3.9	1.8	2.3	3.4	1.8
22 Otdar Meanchey	20.2	55.7	1.2	2.7	3.5	2.1	2.8	3.9	2.2
23 Kep	9.5	-8.4	18.7	2.6	3.8	2.1	2.5	3.6	2.0
24 Pailin	8.9	24.4	-0.2	3.5	4.6	2.6	2.9	4.7	1.9

Table II.1.9 Rate of change of the number of establishments by scale and province

Province	rate of change (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	10.9	13.8	4.2	11.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	9.1	-5.3	25.4	8.7
02 Battambang	4.1	12.2	27.6	3.6
03 Kampong Cham	3.8	-0.6	1.3	3.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	23.2	72.7	-93.5	24.7
05 Kampong Speu	2.3	96.9	6.6	2.1
06 Kampong Thom	1.8	-50.0	-47.4	2.4
07 Kampot	5.8	1.2	22.1	5.5
08 Kandal	2.7	0.9	-39.9	3.6
09 Koh Kong	16.4	150.0	70.3	15.5
10 Kratie	18.0	150.0	105.1	16.6
11 Mondul Kiri	18.2	-100.0	-35.7	19.2
12 Phnom Penh	14.7	12.6	-31.6	16.9
13 Preah Vihear	22.0	-	-8.5	22.3
14 Prey Veng	6.4	14.3	96.0	5.1
15 Pursat	32.3	0.0	23.4	32.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	15.6	0.0	48.7	15.1
17 Siem Reap	34.7	11.7	135.2	31.5
18 Preah Sihanouk	10.2	-20.5	-14.8	11.1
19 Stung Treng	4.4	-	29.0	4.0
20 Svay Rieng	2.2	26.7	20.1	1.8
21 Takeo	10.0	69.9	2.2	10.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	20.2	50.0	-68.5	21.6
23 Kep	9.4	-	34.7	8.6
24 Pailin	8.9	0.0	-3.8	9.2

Table II.1.10 Number of establishments registered or not by province (number, %)

Province	CIES 2014			EC 2011			rate of change (%)		
	Total	regis- tered	not re- gisterred	Total	regis- tered	not re- gisterred	Total	regis- tered	not re- gisterred
Cambodia	513,759	10,565	503,194	463,363	17,378	445,985	10.9	-39.2	12.8
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	406	21,863	20,407	515	19,892	9.1	-21.2	9.9
02 Battambang	32,519	1,521	30,998	31,227	1,027	30,200	4.1	48.1	2.6
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	371	53,859	52,234	977	51,257	3.8	-62.0	5.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	114	22,713	18,525	205	18,320	23.2	-44.6	24.0
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	184	22,074	21,765	256	21,509	2.3	-28.3	2.6
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	647	20,360	20,633	327	20,306	1.8	97.8	0.3
07 Kampot	16,461	129	16,332	15,561	406	15,155	5.8	-68.2	7.8
08 Kandal	38,679	165	38,514	37,661	810	36,851	2.7	-79.7	4.5
09 Koh Kong	5,452	194	5,258	4,685	99	4,586	16.4	96.0	14.6
10 Kratie	12,157	213	11,943	10,302	353	9,949	18.0	-39.6	20.0
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	141	2,453	2,195	92	2,103	18.2	52.9	16.7
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	1,722	95,478	84,730	6,511	78,219	14.7	-73.6	22.1
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	109	6,027	5,028	188	4,840	22.0	-42.0	24.5
14 Prey Veng	29,521	778	28,743	27,738	327	27,411	6.4	138.0	4.9
15 Pursat	14,270	1,024	13,246	10,790	371	10,419	32.3	176.1	27.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	576	5,519	5,271	340	4,931	15.6	69.3	11.9
17 Siem Reap	37,622	1,447	36,175	27,923	2,027	25,896	34.7	-28.6	39.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	238	10,641	9,870	532	9,338	10.2	-55.2	14.0
19 Stung Treng	4,608	134	4,474	4,412	187	4,225	4.4	-28.1	5.9
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	41	14,132	13,870	522	13,348	2.2	-92.1	5.9
21 Takeo	32,780	153	32,627	29,813	728	29,085	10.0	-79.0	12.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	39	5,432	4,551	309	4,242	20.2	-87.4	28.1
23 Kep	1,607	80	1,527	1,468	113	1,355	9.4	-29.4	12.7
24 Pailin	2,945	139	2,805	2,704	156	2,548	8.9	-10.6	10.1

Table II.2.1. Number of establishments by tenure of business place and province  
(number, %)

Province	CIES 2014			EC 2011			rate of change (%)		
	Total	owned	rented	Total	owned	rented	Total	owned	rented
Cambodia	513,759	396,794	109,402	463,363	347,170	105,415	10.9	14.3	3.8
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	17,754	4,373	20,407	13,547	6,274	9.1	31.1	-30.3
02 Battambang	32,519	25,631	6,294	31,227	21,460	8,749	4.1	19.4	-28.1
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	48,596	4,680	52,234	42,760	8,235	3.8	13.6	-43.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	20,152	2,034	18,525	16,641	1,733	23.2	21.1	17.3
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	21,531	580	21,765	19,925	1,682	2.3	8.1	-65.5
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	19,804	1,023	20,633	17,017	3,118	1.8	16.4	-67.2
07 Kampot	16,461	11,929	4,077	15,561	12,625	2,192	5.8	-5.5	86.0
08 Kandal	38,679	34,747	3,611	37,661	30,985	5,938	2.7	12.1	-39.2
09 Koh Kong	5,452	4,025	1,301	4,685	3,487	1,077	16.4	15.4	20.8
10 Kratie	12,157	9,104	2,685	10,302	8,297	1,493	18.0	9.7	79.8
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	2,158	363	2,195	1,565	567	18.2	37.9	-36.0
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	41,421	55,264	84,730	44,049	39,747	14.7	-6.0	39.0
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	4,675	1,311	5,028	3,775	1,159	22.0	23.8	13.1
14 Prey Veng	29,521	27,682	1,565	27,738	25,110	1,834	6.4	10.2	-14.7
15 Pursat	14,270	12,662	1,291	10,790	8,717	1,890	32.3	45.3	-31.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	4,148	1,902	5,271	3,437	1,488	15.6	20.7	27.8
17 Siem Reap	37,622	28,458	7,618	27,923	18,416	8,952	34.7	54.5	-14.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	6,212	4,531	9,870	6,118	3,500	10.2	1.5	29.5
19 Stung Treng	4,608	3,950	618	4,412	3,788	559	4.4	4.3	10.6
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	13,850	184	13,870	12,348	1,294	2.2	12.2	-85.7
21 Takeo	32,780	30,077	2,466	29,813	26,991	1,705	10.0	11.4	44.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	4,879	577	4,551	3,339	1,091	20.2	46.1	-47.2
23 Kep	1,607	1,135	381	1,468	1,009	315	9.4	12.5	21.1
24 Pailin	2,945	2,214	673	2,704	1,764	823	8.9	25.5	-18.2

Table II.2.2 Kind of business place by province – CIES 2014 (number)

Province	CIES 2014					
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building
Cambodia	513,759	384,305	22,936	54,281	23,508	23,304
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	17,790	393	2,180	-	1,632
02 Battambang	32,519	25,797	3,720	801	1	1,674
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	43,835	7,223	405	-	2,614
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	21,053	165	40	-	1,258
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	20,005	437	-	-	1,742
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	14,869	1,422	3,235	-	1,171
07 Kampot	16,461	11,140	186	4,058	-	550
08 Kandal	38,679	36,882	417	-	-	1,128
09 Koh Kong	5,452	3,887	85	1,220	-	215
10 Kratie	12,157	7,774	292	3,599	-	475
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	2,280	118	-	-	174
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	45,422	3,312	22,855	23,464	1,522
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	4,889	144	603	-	451
14 Prey Veng	29,521	25,975	43	592	-	2,461
15 Pursat	14,270	12,125	170	1,286	-	653
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	4,542	746	550	-	162
17 Siem Reap	37,622	33,218	1,939	-	1	2,384
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	6,370	1,293	2,898	-	251
19 Stung Treng	4,608	3,172	78	1,061	-	190
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	13,086	160	42	42	786
21 Takeo	32,780	23,889	509	6,027	-	1,145
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	3,178	15	1,908	-	348
23 Kep	1,607	961	14	430	-	113
24 Pailin	2,945	2,167	55	491	-	202

Table II.2.3 Kind of business place by province - CIES 2014 (share %)

Province	CIES 2014					
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building
Cambodia	100.0	74.8	4.5	10.6	4.6	4.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	79.9	1.8	9.8	0.0	7.3
02 Battambang	100.0	79.3	11.4	2.5	0.0	5.1
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	80.8	13.3	0.7	0.0	4.8
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	92.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	5.5
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	89.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	70.8	6.8	15.4	0.0	5.6
07 Kampot	100.0	67.7	1.1	24.7	0.0	3.3
08 Kandal	100.0	95.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.9
09 Koh Kong	100.0	71.3	1.6	22.4	0.0	3.9
10 Kratie	100.0	63.9	2.4	29.6	0.0	3.9
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	87.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	6.7
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	46.7	3.4	23.5	24.1	1.6
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	79.7	2.3	9.8	0.0	7.3
14 Prey Veng	100.0	88.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	8.3
15 Pursat	100.0	85.0	1.2	9.0	0.0	4.6
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	74.5	12.2	9.0	0.0	2.7
17 Siem Reap	100.0	88.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	6.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	58.5	11.9	26.6	0.0	2.3
19 Stung Treng	100.0	68.8	1.7	23.0	0.0	4.1
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	92.3	1.1	0.3	0.3	5.5
21 Takeo	100.0	72.9	1.6	18.4	0.0	3.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	58.1	0.3	34.9	0.0	6.4
23 Kep	100.0	59.8	0.9	26.8	0.0	7.0
24 Pailin	100.0	73.6	1.9	16.7	0.0	6.9

Table II.2.4 Kind of business place by province - EC 2011 (number)

Province	EC 2011					
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building
Cambodia	463,363	327,054	13,688	93,139	815	21,254
01 Banteay Meanchey	20,407	13,780	984	4,266	-	1,102
02 Battambang	31,227	21,340	577	6,934	88	1,720
03 Kampong Cham	52,234	38,157	1,753	8,974	-	2,516
04 Kampong Chhnang	18,525	13,920	351	3,130	-	835
05 Kampong Speu	21,765	18,295	117	2,422	-	777
06 Kampong Thom	20,633	14,964	324	3,810	-	1,235
07 Kampot	15,561	10,402	81	3,577	-	978
08 Kandal	37,661	29,514	878	5,119	-	1,451
09 Koh Kong	4,685	3,115	50	1,198	-	234
10 Kratie	10,302	7,550	190	1,806	-	667
11 Mondul Kiri	2,195	1,645	119	244	-	184
12 Phnom Penh	84,730	50,029	4,904	26,076	707	2,087
13 Preah Vihear	5,028	3,708	201	754	-	320
14 Prey Veng	27,738	22,553	199	2,997	-	1,461
15 Pursat	10,790	7,579	142	2,255	-	615
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,271	3,735	54	1,061	-	312
17 Siem Reap	27,923	16,676	1,545	7,476	20	1,566
18 Preah Sihanouk	9,870	6,224	395	2,536	-	439
19 Stung Treng	4,412	2,866	63	1,081	-	332
20 Svay Rieng	13,870	11,372	92	1,394	-	779
21 Takeo	29,813	23,548	597	4,169	-	1,077
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,551	3,266	13	920	-	321
23 Kep	1,468	948	9	328	-	111
24 Pailin	2,704	1,868	50	612	-	135

Table II.2.5 Kind of business place by province - EC 2011 (share %)

Province	EC 2011					
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building
Cambodia	100.0	70.6	3.0	20.1	0.2	4.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	67.5	4.8	20.9	0.0	5.4
02 Battambang	100.0	68.3	1.8	22.2	0.3	5.5
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	73.1	3.4	17.2	0.0	4.8
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	75.1	1.9	16.9	0.0	4.5
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	84.1	0.5	11.1	0.0	3.6
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	72.5	1.6	18.5	0.0	6.0
07 Kampot	100.0	66.8	0.5	23.0	0.0	6.3
08 Kandal	100.0	78.4	2.3	13.6	0.0	3.9
09 Koh Kong	100.0	66.5	1.1	25.6	0.0	5.0
10 Kratie	100.0	73.3	1.8	17.5	0.0	6.5
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	74.9	5.4	11.1	0.0	8.4
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	59.0	5.8	30.8	0.8	2.5
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	73.7	4.0	15.0	0.0	6.4
14 Prey Veng	100.0	81.3	0.7	10.8	0.0	5.3
15 Pursat	100.0	70.2	1.3	20.9	0.0	5.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	70.9	1.0	20.1	0.0	5.9
17 Siem Reap	100.0	59.7	5.5	26.8	0.1	5.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	63.1	4.0	25.7	0.0	4.4
19 Stung Treng	100.0	65.0	1.4	24.5	0.0	7.5
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	82.0	0.7	10.1	0.0	5.6
21 Takeo	100.0	79.0	2.0	14.0	0.0	3.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	71.8	0.3	20.2	0.0	7.1
23 Kep	100.0	64.6	0.6	22.3	0.0	7.6
24 Pailin	100.0	69.1	1.8	22.6	0.0	5.0



Table II.2.6 Rate of change of kind of business place: CIES 2014/ EC 2011

Province	rate of change (%)					
	Total	home business	in apartment building	in traditional market	in modern shopping mall	Exclusively one block or one building
Cambodia	10.9	17.5	67.6	-41.7	2,784.4	9.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	9.1	29.1	-60.0	-48.9	-	48.1
02 Battambang	4.1	20.9	544.7	-88.5	-98.8	-2.7
03 Kampong Cham	3.8	14.9	312.0	-95.5	-	3.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	23.2	51.2	-53.0	-98.7	-	50.7
05 Kampong Speu	2.3	9.3	273.9	-100.0	-	124.1
06 Kampong Thom	1.8	-0.6	338.9	-15.1	-	-5.2
07 Kampot	5.8	7.1	130.1	13.5	-	-43.7
08 Kandal	2.7	25.0	-52.5	-100.0	-	-22.3
09 Koh Kong	16.4	24.8	70.1	1.9	-	-8.2
10 Kratie	18.0	3.0	53.7	99.3	-	-28.8
11 Mondul Kiri	18.2	38.6	-1.2	-100.0	-	-5.3
12 Phnom Penh	14.7	-9.2	-32.5	-12.4	3,218.8	-27.1
13 Preah Vihear	22.0	31.9	-28.3	-20.1	-	40.9
14 Prey Veng	6.4	15.2	-78.2	-80.2	-	68.4
15 Pursat	32.3	60.0	19.6	-43.0	-	6.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	15.6	21.6	1,282.4	-48.1	-	-48.0
17 Siem Reap	34.7	99.2	25.5	-100.0	-94.8	52.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	10.2	2.3	227.5	14.3	-	-42.7
19 Stung Treng	4.4	10.7	23.6	-1.9	-	-42.9
20 Svay Rieng	2.2	15.1	74.0	-97.0	-	0.9
21 Takeo	10.0	1.4	-14.8	44.6	-	6.3
22 Otdar Meanchey	20.2	-2.7	13.2	107.4	-	8.4
23 Kep	9.4	1.4	52.4	31.2	-	1.5
24 Pailin	8.9	16.0	9.7	-19.8	-	49.8

Table II.3.1 Number of persons engaged by scale

CIES 2014	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of persons engaged	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
(share %)	(100.0)	( 28.2 )	( 13.4 )	( 58.3 )
Average number of persons engaged per establishment	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2
EC2011	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Number of persons engaged	1,610,610	451,739	245,671	913,200
(share %)	(100.0)	(28.0)	(15.3)	(56.7)
Average number of persons engaged per establishment	3.5	578.4	22.7	2.0

Table II.3.2 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and sex (number, %)

CIES2014	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496
Male	780,299	161,915	138,992	479,392
Female	1,094,371	367,654	112,613	614,103
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	41.6	30.6	55.2	43.8
Female	58.4	69.4	44.8	56.2
EC2011	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Total	1,610,610	451,739	245,671	913,200
Male	630,256	106,804	142,200	381,192
Female	980,354	344,875	103,471	532,008
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	39.1	23.6	57.9	41.7
Female	60.9	76.4	42.1	58.3

Table II.3.3 Number of persons engaged by nationality of owner (number, %)

	CIES 2014 (a)	share	EC 2011(b)	share	rate of change (a/b)
Total	1,874,670	100.0	1,610,610	100.0	16.4
Cambodian	1,479,910	78.9	1,319,189	81.9	12.2
Foreigner	394,760	21.1	291,421	18.1	35.5
Chinese	186,381	9.9	187,680	11.7	-0.7
Korean	48,703	2.6	19,444	1.2	150.5
Vietnamese	6,883	0.4	7,555	0.5	-8.9
Other Asian	118,391	6.3	55,733	3.5	112.4
US and Europe	25,101	1.3	18,684	1.2	34.3
Others	9,301	0.5	2,325	0.1	300.0

Table II.3.4 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – CIES 2014  
(number, %)

CIES 2014	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	1,874,670	529,570	251,605	1,093,496	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	69,488	9,648	12,321	47,519	100.0	13.9	17.7	68.4
02 Battambang	96,017	3,988	18,902	73,128	100.0	4.2	19.7	76.2
03 Kampong Cham	166,452	30,090	16,985	119,376	100.0	18.1	10.2	71.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	83,115	29,964	907	52,244	100.0	36.1	1.1	62.9
05 Kampong Speu	94,989	34,222	10,138	50,628	100.0	36.0	10.7	53.3
06 Kampong Thom	48,595	1,160	4,354	43,082	100.0	2.4	9.0	88.7
07 Kampot	38,568	4,289	7,156	27,124	100.0	11.1	18.6	70.3
08 Kandal	145,232	62,529	10,786	71,918	100.0	43.1	7.4	49.5
09 Koh Kong	19,151	4,633	2,219	12,299	100.0	24.2	11.6	64.2
10 Kratie	32,009	1,245	6,679	24,085	100.0	3.9	20.9	75.2
11 Mondul Kiri	6,334	-	447	5,887	100.0	0.0	7.1	92.9
12 Phnom Penh	552,469	284,016	63,560	204,892	100.0	51.4	11.5	37.1
13 Preah Vihear	14,178	112	693	13,373	100.0	0.8	4.9	94.3
14 Prey Veng	85,211	3,231	17,216	64,764	100.0	3.8	20.2	76.0
15 Pursat	34,767	331	4,133	30,303	100.0	1.0	11.9	87.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	17,113	442	2,947	13,724	100.0	2.6	17.2	80.2
17 Siem Reap	152,053	11,491	48,297	92,266	100.0	7.6	31.8	60.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	35,927	7,967	5,192	22,769	100.0	22.2	14.5	63.4
19 Stung Treng	12,392	910	2,148	9,334	100.0	7.3	17.3	75.3
20 Svay Rieng	57,734	23,562	4,428	29,743	100.0	40.8	7.7	51.5
21 Takeo	83,705	12,724	9,576	61,405	100.0	15.2	11.4	73.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	14,837	1,521	377	12,939	100.0	10.3	2.5	87.2
23 Kep	4,156	-	992	3,164	100.0	0.0	23.9	76.1
24 Pailin	10,177	1,494	1,153	7,530	100.0	14.7	11.3	74.0

Table II.3.5 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province – EC 2011  
(number, %)

EC 2011	Number				Share			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	1,610,610	451,739	245,671	913,200	100.0	28.0	15.3	56.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	65,530	13,756	9,867	41,907	100.0	21.0	15.1	64.0
02 Battambang	80,304	3,186	16,237	60,881	100.0	4.0	20.2	75.8
03 Kampong Cham	137,405	19,153	18,889	99,363	100.0	13.9	13.7	72.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	55,989	14,700	4,836	36,453	100.0	26.3	8.6	65.1
05 Kampong Speu	71,076	17,234	6,388	47,454	100.0	24.2	9.0	66.8
06 Kampong Thom	45,540	786	5,413	39,341	100.0	1.7	11.9	86.4
07 Kampot	39,434	3,140	6,700	29,594	100.0	8.0	17.0	75.0
08 Kandal	147,160	62,122	18,927	66,111	100.0	42.2	12.9	44.9
09 Koh Kong	12,397	1,286	1,397	9,714	100.0	10.4	11.3	78.4
10 Kratie	21,839	767	3,191	17,881	100.0	3.5	14.6	81.9
11 Mondul Kiri	5,970	186	719	5,065	100.0	3.1	12.0	84.8
12 Phnom Penh	540,446	269,631	91,539	179,276	100.0	49.9	16.9	33.2
13 Preah Vihear	10,090	-	1,097	8,993	100.0	0.0	10.9	89.1
14 Prey Veng	61,060	1,338	8,040	51,682	100.0	2.2	13.2	84.6
15 Pursat	24,716	334	3,768	20,614	100.0	1.4	15.2	83.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,276	201	1,617	10,458	100.0	1.6	13.2	85.2
17 Siem Reap	87,709	10,000	20,671	57,038	100.0	11.4	23.6	65.0
18 Preah Sihanouk	38,227	12,417	6,974	18,836	100.0	32.5	18.2	49.3
19 Stung Treng	10,611	-	1,544	9,067	100.0	0.0	14.6	85.4
20 Svay Rieng	50,988	15,553	5,305	30,130	100.0	30.5	10.4	59.1
21 Takeo	67,473	3,450	9,272	54,751	100.0	5.1	13.7	81.1
22 Otdar Meanchey	12,710	1,169	1,234	10,307	100.0	9.2	9.7	81.1
23 Kep	3,702	-	879	2,823	100.0	0.0	23.7	76.3
24 Pailin	7,958	1,330	1,167	5,461	100.0	16.7	14.7	68.6

Table II 3.6 Rate of change of entire persons engaged by scale: CIES 2014/ EC 2011

Province	rate of change (%)			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	16.4	17.2	2.4	19.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	6.0	-29.9	24.9	13.4
02 Battambang	19.6	25.2	16.4	20.1
03 Kampong Cham	21.1	57.1	-10.1	20.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	48.4	103.8	-81.2	43.3
05 Kampong Speu	33.6	98.6	58.7	6.7
06 Kampong Thom	6.7	47.6	-19.6	9.5
07 Kampot	-2.2	36.6	6.8	-8.3
08 Kandal	-1.3	0.7	-43.0	8.8
09 Koh Kong	54.5	260.3	58.8	26.6
10 Kratie	46.6	62.3	109.3	34.7
11 Mondul Kiri	6.1	-100.0	-37.8	16.2
12 Phnom Penh	2.2	5.3	-30.6	14.3
13 Preah Vihear	40.5	-	-36.8	48.7
14 Prey Veng	39.6	141.5	114.1	25.3
15 Pursat	40.7	-0.9	9.7	47.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	39.4	119.9	82.3	31.2
17 Siem Reap	73.4	14.9	133.6	61.8
18 Preah Sihanouk	-6.0	-35.8	-25.6	20.9
19 Stung Treng	16.8	-	39.1	2.9
20 Svay Rieng	13.2	51.5	-16.5	-1.3
21 Takeo	24.1	268.8	3.3	12.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	16.7	30.1	-69.4	25.5
23 Kep	12.3	-	12.8	12.1
24 Pailin	27.9	12.3	-1.2	37.9

Table II.3.7 Number of entire persons engaged by scale and province (share %)

Province	CIES 2014				EC 2011			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	100.0	28.2	13.4	58.3	100.0	28.0	15.3	56.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.7	0.5	0.7	2.5	4.1	0.9	0.6	2.6
02 Battambang	5.1	0.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	0.2	1.0	3.8
03 Kampong Cham	8.9	1.6	0.9	6.4	8.5	1.2	1.2	6.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	4.4	1.6	0.0	2.8	3.5	0.9	0.3	2.3
05 Kampong Speu	5.1	1.8	0.5	2.7	4.4	1.1	0.4	2.9
06 Kampong Thom	2.6	0.1	0.2	2.3	2.8	0.0	0.3	2.4
07 Kampot	2.1	0.2	0.4	1.4	2.4	0.2	0.4	1.8
08 Kandal	7.7	3.3	0.6	3.8	9.1	3.9	1.2	4.1
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.6
10 Kratie	1.7	0.1	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.2	1.1
11 Mondul Kiri	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
12 Phnom Penh	29.5	15.2	3.4	10.9	33.6	16.7	5.7	11.1
13 Preah Vihear	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6
14 Prey Veng	4.5	0.2	0.9	3.5	3.8	0.1	0.5	3.2
15 Pursat	1.9	0.0	0.2	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.2	1.3
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.6
17 Siem Reap	8.1	0.6	2.6	4.9	5.4	0.6	1.3	3.5
18 Preah Sihanouk	1.9	0.4	0.3	1.2	2.4	0.8	0.4	1.2
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.6
20 Svay Rieng	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.6	3.2	1.0	0.3	1.9
21 Takeo	4.5	0.7	0.5	3.3	4.2	0.2	0.6	3.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.6
23 Kep	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2
24 Pailin	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3

Table II.4.1 Average number of persons engaged per establishment by scale and province (number)

Province	CIES 2014				EC 2011			
	Total	Large	M&S	Micro	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Cambodia	3.6	595.9	22.3	2.2	3.5	578.4	22.7	2.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	536.0	20.2	2.2	3.2	724.0	20.3	2.1
02 Battambang	3.0	209.1	19.8	2.3	2.6	187.4	21.7	2.0
03 Kampong Cham	3.1	890.1	19.4	2.2	2.6	563.3	21.9	1.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.6	1,577.1	60.5	2.3	3.0	1,336.4	20.9	2.0
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	1,158.6	31.6	2.3	3.3	1,148.9	21.2	2.2
06 Kampong Thom	2.3	386.7	32.7	2.1	2.2	131.0	21.4	1.9
07 Kampot	2.3	529.9	18.8	1.7	2.5	392.5	21.5	1.9
08 Kandal	3.8	885.6	23.4	1.9	3.9	887.5	24.6	1.8
09 Koh Kong	3.5	926.6	18.6	2.3	2.6	643.0	20.0	2.1
10 Kratie	2.6	249.0	20.2	2.0	2.1	383.5	19.8	1.8
11 Mondul Kiri	2.4	-	18.8	2.3	2.7	186.0	19.4	2.3
12 Phnom Penh	5.7	540.2	24.5	2.2	6.4	577.4	24.1	2.2
13 Preah Vihear	2.3	112.0	14.6	2.2	2.0	-	21.1	1.8
14 Prey Veng	2.9	403.9	22.3	2.3	2.2	191.1	20.4	1.9
15 Pursat	2.4	110.3	17.9	2.2	2.3	111.3	20.1	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.8	442.0	24.8	2.3	2.3	201.0	20.2	2.0
17 Siem Reap	4.0	228.7	23.2	2.6	3.1	222.2	23.3	2.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.3	400.7	21.4	2.1	3.9	496.7	24.5	2.0
19 Stung Treng	2.7	227.5	25.6	2.1	2.4	-	23.8	2.1
20 Svay Rieng	4.1	620.1	15.4	2.1	3.7	518.4	22.2	2.2
21 Takeo	2.6	680.7	22.2	1.9	2.3	313.6	21.9	1.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	507.0	17.3	2.4	2.8	584.5	17.9	2.3
23 Kep	2.6	-	16.0	2.0	2.5	-	19.1	2.0
24 Pailin	3.5	298.8	20.7	2.6	2.9	266.0	20.1	2.1



Table II.5.1 Results of CIES 2014 compared to EC2011

EC 2011	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Annual sales (million USD)	12,312	5,290	1,603	5,420
Annual sales per entity (thousand USD)	27	9,136	181	12
Annual sales per person engaged (USD)	8,427	14,054	8,443	6,083
Rate of increase: CIES 2014/ EC2011 (%)				
Annual sales	83.7	114.8	92.8	50.6
Annual sales per entity	66.7	76.6	75.7	33.3
Annual sales per person engaged	52.3	71.9	69.9	24.7

Table II.5.2 Comparison of sales amount by industrial classification: CIES 2014/EC2011

Increase rate (%): CIES 2014/ EC2011	Total amount of sales	Sales per entity	Sales per person engaged
Total	83.7	64.3	52.3
B - Mining and quarrying	-74.9	-86.0	-77.7
C - Manufacturing	198.7	195.0	162.4
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-82.2	-80.9	-70.9
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	176.4	-59.8	-28.2
F - Construction	50.5	16.0	-55.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	76.8	54.4	42.4
H - Transportation and storage	41.0	73.7	68.9
I - Accommodation and food service activities	25.0	26.3	19.2
J - Information and communication	-44.1	57.9	-46.2
K - Financial and insurance activities	120.8	149.6	10.8
L - Real estate activities	-95.5	-96.7	-93.5
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	-90.9	-78.6	-66.2
N - Administrative and support service activities	102.8	90.4	35.8
P - Education	169.8	120.9	95.0
Q - Human health and social work activities	-59.4	-72.1	-67.9
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	-29.2	-1.2	17.9
S - Other service activities	39.7	2.7	3.6

Table II.5.3 Results of EC2011 by scale excluding street business

EC 2011	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Annual expenses (million USD)	12,312	5,290	1,603	5,420
Annual expenses per entity (thousand USD)	27	9,136	181	12
Annual expenses per person engaged (USD)	8,427	14,054	8,443	6,083
Rate of increase: CIES 2014/ EC2011 (%)				
Annual expenses	76.2	107.0	68.2	41.9
Annual expenses per entity	57.4	74.6	52.9	26.3
Annual expenses per person engaged	46.9	68.7	51.7	17.4

Table II.5.4 Comparison of expenses by industrial classification: CIES 2014/ EC2011

Increase rate (%): CIES 2014/ EC2011	Total amount of expenses	Expenses per entity	Expenses per person engaged
Total	76.2	57.6	47.4
B - Mining and quarrying	-82.3	-90.0	-83.3
C - Manufacturing	163.2	160.0	136.5
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-81.6	-80.3	-70.0
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	159.8	-62.5	-33.0
F - Construction	20.7	-5.5	-63.6
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	60.0	39.7	28.9
H - Transportation and storage	33.7	64.9	60.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	33.9	35.3	27.7
J - Information and communication	-24.8	113.5	-4.8
K - Financial and insurance activities	83.4	107.4	-7.9
L - Real estate activities	-96.1	-97.1	-92.5
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	-93.5	-84.3	-75.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	1,137.9	1,055.7	729.6
P - Education	175.0	124.5	98.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	-51.4	-66.7	-61.6
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	-31.2	-4.6	14.9
S - Other service activities	6.1	-21.9	-21.3

Table II.5.5 Average amount of salaries and wages per person engaged of entities by scale

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Annual Salaries & wages per entity: CIES 2014 (thousand USD)	1,212	1,558	226	28
Annual Salaries & wages per entity: EC 2011 (thousand USD)	438	1,129	92	9
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities: CIES 2014 (USD) (a)	1,520	1,482	3,320	3,898
Annual Salaries & wages per person engaged of entities: EC2011 (USD) (b)	1,321	1,247	2,555	2,350
Rate of increase (a/b, %)	15.1	18.8	29.9	65.9
Labor cost to sales per entity: CIES 2014 (%)	5.6	5.7	7.5	1.2*
Labor cost to sales per entity: EC 2011 (%)	7.6	8.0	5.6	7.4

(Note) Salaries and wages reported as the Operating expenses of entities that answered to Q15=1 and Q17 and Q21 (covering 354,804 persons engaged of 490 entities in CIES 2014 and 295,592 persons engaged and 920 entities in EC 2011). Labor cost is calculated simply dividing “annual salaries and wages per entity” by “amount of operating revenue per entity”.

\*Note that the sample number of Micro in CIES 2014 is very small (only 8) comparing to that of 2011(128 for Operating Revenue and 146 for Salaries & Wages).

Table II.5.6 Results of EC2011 by scale excluding street business

EC 2011	Total	Large	M&S	Micro
Annual profit (million USD)	1,621	212	222	1,187
Annual profit per entity (USD)	3,567	365,567	25,159	2,667
Annual profit per person engaged (USD)	1,109	562	1,150	1,332
Rate of increase: CIES 2014/ EC2011 (%)				
Annual profit	132.9	300.0	246.8	81.7
Annual profit per entity	108.4	231.9	214.7	62.5
Annual profit per person engaged	94.0	225.4	211.2	50.5

Table II.5.7 Comparison of profit and loss by industrial classification: CIES 2014/EC2011 (increase rate, %)

increase rate (%): CIES 2014/EC2011	Total amount of profit	Profit per entity	Profit per person engaged
Total	132.9	108.3	94.0
B - Mining and quarrying	-48.2	-70.9	-53.7
C - Manufacturing	857.4	847.3	749.7
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-85.4	-84.4	-76.2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	239.3	-49.2	-9.3
F - Construction	1,813.2	1,676.3	648.7
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	164.8	131.2	113.3
H - Transportation and storage	105.9	154.1	147.2
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1.6	2.5	-3.2
J - Information and communication	-721.6	-1,907.1	-793.1
K - Financial and insurance activities	541.5	629.7	224.1
L - Real estate activities	15.3	-122.3	-157.6
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	-77.5	-50.8	-22.4
N - Administrative and support service activities	-2,217.4	-2,044.2	-1,459.0
P - Education	236.8	90.3	68.3
Q - Human health and social work activities	-81.8	-87.6	-85.7
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	-2.4	32.5	58.2
S - Other service activities	163.2	92.3	93.9

Table II.5.8 ROA and ROE (%)

	Whole industry	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
CIES 2014 ROA	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.4
ROE	1.4	1.4	0.6	2.6
EC2011 ROA	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
ROE	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1

(Note) ROA and ROE in the table are calculated simply by dividing Operating revenue by Assets and Equity per entity (those who answered yes to Q15 (Q15=1)).

Table II.5.9 Number of entities by scale: capital and assets

	Total	Large	Medium & Small	Micro
Amount of capital per entity: CIES 2014 (thousand USD)	11,259	13,378	8,625	1,039
Amount of capital: EC 2011 (thousand USD)	4,138	8,330	1,988	145
Amount of assets per entity: CIES 2014 (thousand USD)	52,072	65,179	18,255	1,649
Amount of assets per entity: EC2011 (thousand)	14,253	30,349	5,228	907
Turnover of total asset: CIES 2014 (times)	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.4
Turnover of fixed asset: EC 2011 (times)	2.1	2.2	1.4	4.1

(Note) Turnover ratios are calculated simply by dividing figures per entity of related items without adjusting the difference of number of entities answered to each item.





# Appendix





រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា  
Royal Government of Cambodia  
ក្រសួងផែនការ  
Ministry of Planning



អង្កេតចន្លោះជំរឿនសហគ្រាសនៅព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាឆ្នាំ ២០១៤  
Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey 2014

តារាងសំណួរ  
Form

សំងាត់បំផុត STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

ព័ត៌មាននេះប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់តែគោលបំណងស្ថិតិប៉ុណ្ណោះ និងមិនប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់ពន្ធដារទេ  
This is used only for the statistical purposes and not used for taxation.

ត្រីមាសទី ១ ខែ មីនា ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤  
As of 1<sup>st</sup> March 2014

1- ព័ត៌មានតំបន់ជំរឿន Area Information

តំបន់ Area	ឈ្មោះ Name	កូដ Code
1-1 រាជធានី /ខេត្ត Municipality/ Province		
1-2 ស្រុក/ខណ្ឌ /ក្រុង District/ Khan/ Krong		
1-3 ឃុំ /សង្កាត់ Commune/ Sangkat		
1-4 ភូមិ /មណ្ឌល Village/ Mondul		
1-5 មណ្ឌលជំរឿន Enumeration Area (EA)		

2-A ព័ត៌មានសហគ្រាស Establishment Information

2-1 លេខសហគ្រាសនៃសហគ្រាសដែលជ្រើសរើស Establishment number of the selected establishment		2-2A ឈ្មោះសហគ្រាស ឬ អ្នកតំណាង Name of establishment or representative		2-2B ប្រភេទអាជីវកម្ម Business type	
ស្រង់ពី "បញ្ជីសហគ្រាស" from "Establishment List"	2-1A ស្រង់ពី កូឡាមទី៦ from column 6				
	ស្រង់ពី កូឡាមទី៧ from column 7				
2-3 អាសយដ្ឋានសហគ្រាស Address of establishment		2-3A ផ្លូវឈ្មោះ/លេខ Street Name/No.		2-3B អគារលេខ ជាន់ទី បន្ទប់លេខ ។ល។ Building No., Floor No., Room No., etc.	
		2-3C ឈ្មោះផ្សារ ឬគ្រួសារនៅជិតជាងគេបំផុត Name of market, Name of nearest household etc.			
2-4 ព័ត៌មានទំនាក់ទំនង Information for contact		2-4A ទូរស័ព្ទការិយាល័យ Office Tel. No.		2-4B ឈ្មោះអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង Name of contact person	
				2-4C ទូរស័ព្ទអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង Tel. No. of contact person	

2-B ស្ថានភាពការសម្ភាសន៍ Interviewing Situation

បំពេញដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ ឬ មន្ត្រីត្រួតពិនិត្យ Filled-in by Enumerator/Supervisor					បំពេញដោយជំនួយការមន្ត្រីប្រចាំតំបន់ Filled-in by RO/ARO	
កាលបរិច្ឆេទចុងក្រោយនៃការបំពេញតារាងសំណួរ Final date of Form Survey					កាលបរិច្ឆេទបញ្ចប់នៃការបំពេញ តារាងសំណួរ Date of finishing Survey	
2-5 ប្រភេទលទ្ធផលជំរឿន Type of survey result គូសរង្វង់លេខកូដ Circle the code	1- បំពេញរួច ពេញលេញ Finished	2- បដិសេធ ទាំងស្រុង Complete refusal	3- បដិសេធ ធ្ងន់ធ្ងរ សំខាន់ៗ Serious refusal	4- បដិសេធ មធ្យម Minor refusal	ឈ្មោះជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់: Name of RO/ARO:..... ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....	
កាលបរិច្ឆេទប្រគល់ "បញ្ជីសហគ្រាសពិសេស" ទៅអោយជំនួយការ/មន្ត្រីប្រចាំតំបន់ Date of handing "Special Survey List" to RO/ARO						

ឈ្មោះមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ Enumerator: .....

ពិនិត្យដោយមន្ត្រីត្រួតពិនិត្យឈ្មោះ: Checked by Supervisor: .....

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ..... ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ..... ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

<b>3- លក្ខណៈសំគាល់នៃអ្នកតំណាង ឬម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស</b> Characteristics of Representative and Owner of Establishment	<b>3-1 ភេទអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស</b> Sex of Representative	1- ប្រុស Male 2- ស្រី Female	<input type="text"/>
	<b>3-2 ភេទម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស</b> Sex of Owner	1- ប្រុស Male 2- ស្រី Female	<input type="text"/>
	<b>3-3 សញ្ជាតិម្ចាស់ សហគ្រាស</b> Nationality of Owner	1- ខ្មែរ Cambodian 2- ចិន Chinese 3- វៀតណាម Vietnamese 4- កូរ៉េ Korean 5- ជប៉ុន Japanese 6- ថៃ Thai 7- ម៉ាឡេស៊ី Malaysian 8- តៃវ៉ាន់ Taiwanese	9- ប្រទេសអាស៊ានផ្សេងៗ Other ASEAN Countries 10- ប្រទេសអឺរ៉ុប EU Countries 11- ប្រទេសអាស៊ីផ្សេងៗ Other Asian Countries 12- ប្រទេសអាស៊ីមជ្ឈិមបូព៌ា Middle East Countries 13- ប្រទេសអាមេរិក United State of America 14- ផ្សេងៗសូមបញ្ជាក់ Others Specify nationality .....

<b>4- ការចុះបញ្ជីនៅភ្នាក់ងាររដ្ឋបាល និង ឈ្មោះក្រសួង ឬស្ថាប័នដែលផ្តល់អាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណឬការអនុញ្ញាតសម្រាប់ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្ម</b> Registration at Administrative Agencies and Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding License or Approval for the Business Operation			
<b>4-1 ការចុះបញ្ជីនៅក្រសួងពាណិជ្ជកម្ម ឬមន្ទីរពាណិជ្ជកម្ម</b> Registration at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce	1- បានចុះបញ្ជី Registered	2- មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី Not registered	<input type="text"/>
<b>4-2 ឈ្មោះក្រសួង ឬ ស្ថាប័នផ្សេងៗដែលផ្តល់អាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬ ការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ ដំណើរការ អាជីវកម្មនៃសហគ្រាសនេះ</b> Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding official license or approval for the business operation of this establishment.  ករណីសហគ្រាសមិនទទួលបានអាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬ ការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ដំណើរ ការអាជីវកម្មទេសសរសេរពាក្យថា “គ្មាន” នៅបន្ទាត់ខាងស្តាំទី ១។ In case of no official license or no approval, write “None” in the right frame No.1	4-2A	សំរាប់ 1.ជ.ស NIS use only <input type="text"/>	
	4-2B	<input type="text"/>	
	4-2C	<input type="text"/>	
	4-2D	<input type="text"/>	

<b>5 - ភាពជាម្ចាស់នៃ សហគ្រាស (មូលដ្ឋានច្បាប់) Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status)</b>			<input type="text"/>
1- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្មសិទ្ធិ (មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី) Individual proprietor (with no registration)	6- ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត Public limited company	11- សាខាក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស Branch of a foreign company	
2- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្មសិទ្ធិ (បានចុះបញ្ជី) Sole proprietor (with registration)	7- បុត្រសម្ព័ន្ធក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស Subsidiary of a foreign company	12- សហគ្រាសចម្រុះរដ្ឋ State joint venture	
3- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ General partnership	8- សហគ្រាសរដ្ឋ State-owned organization (រួមទាំងស្វ័យ័ត including autonomy-owned organization)	13- អង្គការក្រៅរដ្ឋាភិបាល NGO (Non-Governmental Organization)	
4- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមានកំរិត Limited partnership	9- សហគ្រាសឯកបុគ្គលទទួលខុសត្រូវ មានកំរិត Single member private limited company	14- សហករណ៍ Cooperative	
5- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត Private limited company	10- ការិយាល័យតំណាងពាណិជ្ជកម្មក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស Commercial representative office of a foreign company	15- សហគ្រាសផ្សេងៗ Others	

<b>6- ម៉ោងធ្វើអាជីវកម្ម</b> Business Hours	<b>6-1 ម៉ោងបើកអាជីវកម្ម</b> Opening time	<input type="text"/> ម៉ោង o'clock <input type="text"/> នាទី minutes	គូសរង្វង់ Circle either of 1- ព្រឹក AM 2- ល្ងាច PM
	<b>6-2 ម៉ោងបិទអាជីវកម្ម</b> Closing time	<input type="text"/> ម៉ោង o'clock <input type="text"/> នាទី minutes	គូសរង្វង់ Circle either of 1- ព្រឹក AM 2- ល្ងាច PM

<b>7- ឆ្នាំចាប់ផ្តើមអាជីវកម្ម</b> Year of Starting the Business	ឆ្នាំ YEAR	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>7-1 កត់ត្រាខែដែលចាប់ផ្តើមដំណើរការអាជីវកម្ម</b> (ខែ ១ ២ ៣ ៤ ៥ ៦ ៧ ៨ ៩ ១០ ១១ ១២) Month of Starting the Business (Month: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,10,11,12)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	ខែ MONTH

8- ការកាន់កាប់ទីកន្លែង ប្រភេទ និងផ្ទៃក្រឡាទីកន្លែងអាជីវកម្ម (ម៉ែត្រការ៉េ: ម <sup>២</sup> ) Tenure, Kind and Area (square meters: m <sup>2</sup> ) of Business Place										
8-1 ការកាន់កាប់ទីកន្លែងអាជីវកម្ម Tenure of Business Place		1- កម្មសិទ្ធិផ្ទាល់ខ្លួន Owned		2- ជួល Rented		3- ផ្សេងៗ Others (Specify) (បញ្ជាក់ .....)			<input type="text"/>	
8-2 ប្រភេទ ទីកន្លែង អាជីវកម្ម Kind of Business Place	1- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្ទះ (កន្លែងធ្វើ អាជីវកម្មនិងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅគឺ នៅ កន្លែងតែមួយ) Home business (Business place and owner's residence are united into one)			2- អាជីវកម្មតាមអគារពាណិជ្ជកម្ម (កន្លែងធ្វើអាជីវកម្មនិងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅគឺផ្សេងគ្នា) Business in apartment building (Business place and owner's residence are separate.)			3- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្សារប្រពៃណី (រួមបញ្ចូលផ្សារនៅក្នុងអគារទាប) Business in traditional market (including market in low-rise building)			<input type="text"/>
	4- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្សារទំនើប (អគារខ្ពស់ៗដែលមាន សហគ្រាសប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មច្រើនប្រភេទ) Business in modern shopping mall (high-rise building where a number of establishments are operating)			5- អាជីវកម្មដែលមានទីតាំងដាច់ដោយឡែកតែឯង ឬអគារមួយតែឯង។ ឧ. ដូចជា រោងចក្រ ធនាគារ មន្ទីរពេទ្យ សាលារៀន វត្ត។ល។ Business occupying exclusively one block or one building (Ex: Factory, Bank, Hospital, School, Pagoda etc.)			6- ផ្សេងៗ Others			<input type="text"/>
8-3 ផ្ទៃក្រឡាទីកន្លែង អាជីវកម្ម (ម៉ែត្រការ៉េ: ម <sup>២</sup> ) Area of Business Place (square meters: m <sup>2</sup> )	1- ក្រោម 5 ម <sup>២</sup> Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	2- 5ម <sup>២</sup> - 10ម <sup>២</sup> 5m <sup>2</sup> - 10m <sup>2</sup>	3- 10ម <sup>២</sup> - 30ម <sup>២</sup> 10m <sup>2</sup> - 30m <sup>2</sup>	4- 30ម <sup>២</sup> - 50ម <sup>២</sup> 30m <sup>2</sup> - 50m <sup>2</sup>	5- 50ម <sup>២</sup> - 100ម <sup>២</sup> 50m <sup>2</sup> - 100m <sup>2</sup>	6- 100ម <sup>២</sup> - 200ម <sup>២</sup> 100m <sup>2</sup> - 200m <sup>2</sup>	7- 200ម <sup>២</sup> - 500ម <sup>២</sup> 200m <sup>2</sup> - 500m <sup>2</sup>	8- 500ម <sup>២</sup> - 1000ម <sup>២</sup> 500m <sup>2</sup> - 1000m <sup>2</sup>	9- 1000ម <sup>២</sup> ឡើងទៅ and over 1000m <sup>2</sup>	<input type="text"/>

9- ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារជាក់ស្តែងក្នុងសហគ្រាស ១សប្តាហ៍មុន ថ្ងៃទី ១ ខែ មីនា ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤ Number of Persons Engaged Actually in this Establishment one week before 1st March 2014.					អ្នកចូលរួមការងារ Persons engaged				
<p>▶ ករណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណួរទី ៦ ឆ្លើយថាជា “ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល” (សំណួរទី១១) ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារនៅក្នុងសហគ្រាសជាសាខាមិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូលទេ</p> <p>▶ In the case of “Head office” (Q11), all persons engaged in its branch office(s) are excluded.</p>					1- សរុប Total  (1=2+3 or 1= 4+5)	សញ្ជាតិ Nationality		ភេទ Sex	
						2- ខ្មែរ Cambodian	3- ជនបរទេស Foreigner	4- ប្រុស Male	5- ស្រី Female
9-A សរុបចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារ (សរុប ៩- A១ ដល់ ៩- A៥) Total number of persons engaged (Total of “9-A1 to 9-A5”)									
9-A1 អ្នកចូលរួមការងារជាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស Individual proprietors / Sole proprietors (Self-employed proprietors)									
9-A2 អ្នកធ្វើការងារជាសមាជិកគ្រួសារដោយគ្មានប្រាក់ឈ្នួល Unpaid family workers									
9-A3 នាយកដែលធ្វើការទទួលប្រាក់ខែ(មិនរាប់បញ្ចូលនាយកដែលធ្វើការមិនយកប្រាក់ខែ) Paid directors (excluding unpaid directors)									
9-A4 បុគ្គលិកធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ(អ្នកដែលបន្តធ្វើការច្រើនជាងមួយខែ) Regular employees (those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period)									
9-A5 កម្មករ/បុគ្គលិកធ្វើការផ្សេងៗ “ក្រៅពីបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ” Other employees than “regular employees”									
9-B អ្នកចូលរួមការងារដោយស្ម័គ្រចិត្ត (ព្រះសង្ឃ អាចារ្យ ដូនដី ។ល។) មិនរាប់បញ្ចូល ចៅអធិការក្នុងសហគ្រាសទេ Voluntarily-engaged persons (monks, clergyman etc.) excluding chief or director who controls the organization.									

<p>10- ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចម្បងដែលសហគ្រាសប្រតិបត្តិការ Kind of Main Business Activities which this Establishment Only is Engaged in.</p> <p>▶ សូមពណ៌នា តើសហគ្រាសនេះធ្វើអ្វី ឧ- ការលក់ទំនិញ (លក់ដុំ ឬ លក់រាយ) ការផលិតទំនិញ ឬការជួសជុល ឬក៏ការផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម។</p> <p>▶ សូមពណ៌នាប្រភេទទំនិញ ឬសេវាកម្មទាំងនេះ</p> <p>▶ ករណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណួរទី១១ ឆ្លើយថាជា “ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល” មិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូលសកម្មភាពទាំងឡាយរបស់សាខាទេ</p> <p>▶ Describe all that is done in this establishment. For example, selling (to wholesalers or consumers), manufacturing or repairing goods, or providing services.</p> <p>▶ Describe about these goods or services also.</p> <p>▶ In the case of “Head office” (Q11), all activities of its branch office(s) are excluded.</p>	<p>សំរាប់ 1.៧.៧ NIS use only</p> <input type="text"/>
--	---

11- អង្គភាពទោល ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល ឬ សាខា Single Unit, Head Office or Branch Office	1- អង្គភាពទោល Single unit	2- ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល Head office	3- សាខា Branch office	<input type="text"/>
	11-1 (ករណីចម្លើយជាសាខា) (In the case of “Branch office”) តើទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាលស្ថិតនៅទីណា? Where is the Head office located?	1- នៅខេត្តតែមួយ In Same Province 2- នៅខេត្តផ្សេងគ្នា In Other Province (បញ្ជាក់ .....) 3- នៅបរទេស In Foreign country (បញ្ជាក់ .....) } →		<input type="text"/>

ចំពោះសហគ្រាសជា “សាខា” ត្រូវបញ្ចប់ការសម្ភាសន៍ត្រឹមនេះ: End of Interview for “Branch Office”



**សំណួរខាងក្រោមពីទី១២-១៤ ទាក់ទងតែនឹងសហគ្រាស “ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល”** Questions 12 to 14 below refer only to establishments of “Head office”.

<p>12- ចំនួនសាខាដែលស្ថិតនៅក្រោមការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាលនេះ Number of Branch offices that establishment supervises</p>	<input type="text"/>
<p>13- ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារសរុបជាប្រចាំរបស់សហគ្រាសនៅដំណាច់ខែធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៣ Number of the entire regular employees at the end of December 2013 ▶ “ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការសរុបជាប្រចាំ” ទាំងអស់នេះ “គឺរាប់បញ្ចូលទាំងបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការនៅទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល និងសាខា (ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល + សាខា) ▶The “entire regular employees” include employees of both head office and branch office(s) (namely, “Head office +Branch office(s)”) ”</p>	<input type="text"/>
<p>14- ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចម្បងរបស់សហគ្រាសទាំងមូល ដោយរាប់បញ្ចូលទាំងនៅទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល និងសាខា (ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល + សាខា) Kind of business activities of the entire entity that include not only those of this head office but also those of branch office(s) (namely, “Head office + Branch office(s)”) ”</p>	
<p>14-1 ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចម្បងរបស់សហគ្រាស Kind of main business activity ▶ ជ្រើសរើសយកសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មណាមួយដោយផ្អែកលើចំណូលពីការលក់ច្រើនជាងគេបំផុតឬចំនួនបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការងារច្រើនជាងគេបំផុត។ State the main business activity in terms of largest value added or largest manpower input</p>	<p>សំរាប់ 1.ជ.ស NIS use only</p> <input type="text"/>
<p>14-2 ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចម្បងទី២ក្នុងករណីដែលសហគ្រាសនោះមានសកម្មភាព២ ឬច្រើន Kind of the second biggest business activity if this entity has two or more kinds of activities.</p>	<input type="text"/>

**សំណួរខាងក្រោមពីទី ១៥ -២១ សំរាប់ស្ថាប័នពោះសហគ្រាសជា “១-អង្គភាពទោល” និង “២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល” តែប៉ុណ្ណោះដែលមាននៅក្នុងសំណួរទី ១១**  
Questions 15 to 21 are asked only to establishments of “Single unit” and “Head office”(Q11).

<p>15- តើសហគ្រាសនេះមានរក្សាទុកឯកសារ តារាងតុល្យការ និងរបាយការណ៍ ចំណូលចំណាយដែរឬទេ? Does this establishment or this entity keep Balance Sheet or Income Statement?</p>	<p>1- មាន Yes រំលងទៅសំណួរទី ១៧ Go to Q17</p>	<p>2- ទេ No សួរសំណួរទី១៦ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ Go to Q16</p>	<input type="text"/>
---	--	---	----------------------

**សំណួរទី ១៦ សំដៅទៅលើគ្រប់សហគ្រាសជា “១-អង្គភាពទោល” និង “២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល” ទាំងអស់ដែលមានចម្លើយថា “ទេ” នៅក្នុងសំណួរទី ១៥ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ**  
Question 16 refers to establishments of “Single unit” and “Head office” whose response to Question 15 is “No”.

<p>16- ចំណូលលក់ ចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការ និងចំនួនថ្ងៃធ្វើការក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណូលលក់ និងចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការក្នុងខែកុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ មិនច្បាស់លាស់ទេ ត្រូវបំពេញចំណូលលក់ និងចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការក្នុងខែកន្លងមក។ ករណីសហគ្រាសជា “ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល” ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណូលលក់និងចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការទាំងមូល រួមទាំងសាខាផងដែរ ។ Amounts of revenues/sales and of operating expenses, and number of working days in February 2014. If the amount for February 2014 is unclear, figures of past one month should be filled in. In the case of “Head office”, total amount of revenues/sales and operating expenses including its branch office(s) should be filled in.</p>		<p>ជ្រើសរើសមួយ Select one ជាប្រាក់រៀល:១ [in Riel] :1 ជាប្រាក់ដុល្លារ:២ [in USD]:2</p>	<input type="text"/>
<p>16-1 ចំណូលលក់សរុបក្នុងខែ នៅខែកុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ឬខែកន្លងមក។ ប្រសិនបើចំណូលលក់មិនច្បាស់លាស់ ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណូលក្នុងខែថ្ងៃ Total amount of revenues/sales of one month in February 2014 or past one month. If the amount of one month is unclear, that of per day should be filled in. ▶ រួមបញ្ចូលរាល់ចំណូលទទួលបានពីសកម្មភាពប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មដូចជា លក់ទំនិញ ផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម ។ល។ ▶ Include all income gained from operating activities such as selling of goods, providing services, etc.</p>	<p>1- (១ខែ) Per month</p> <p>2- (១ថ្ងៃ) Per day</p>	<input type="text"/>	
<p>16-2 ចំណាយសរុបក្នុងខែនៅខែកុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ឬខែកន្លងមក។ ប្រសិនបើចំណាយខែមិនច្បាស់លាស់ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណាយក្នុងខែថ្ងៃ។ Total amount of expenses of one month in February 2014 or past one month. If the amount of one month is unclear, that of per day should be filled in. ▶ រួមបញ្ចូលរាល់ការទូទាត់ចំណាយសំរាប់សកម្មភាពប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មដូចជា ទិញផលិតផលសំរាប់លក់ សំភារៈប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់ផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម ថ្លៃជួលបារាង ប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលសម្រាប់អ្នកគ្រប់គ្រងនិងបុគ្គលិក ពន្ធដារ។ល។ ▶ Include all expenses for operating activities such as purchase of products for sales and costs for providing services, rent for shops and salaries and wages for managers and workers, tax, etc.</p>	<p>1- (១ខែ) Per month</p> <p>2- (១ថ្ងៃ) Per day</p>	<input type="text"/>	
<p>16-2-1 ក្នុងចំណោមចំណាយសរុបក្នុងខែខាងលើ កត់ត្រាចំណាយប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលសម្រាប់អ្នកគ្រប់គ្រងនិងបុគ្គលិកសរុបក្នុងខែកុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤ ឬខែកន្លងមក ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណាយប្រាក់ខែក្នុងខែមិនច្បាស់លាស់ ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណាយប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលក្នុងខែថ្ងៃ ។ Out of the total amount of expenses of one month, total amount of salaries and wages for managers and workers of one month in February 2014 or past one month. If the amounts of one month is unclear, that per day should be filled in.</p>	<p>1- (១ខែ) Per month</p> <p>2- (១ថ្ងៃ) Per day</p>	<input type="text"/>	
<p>16-2-2 ក្នុងចំណោមចំណាយសរុបក្នុងខែខាងលើ កត់ត្រាចំណាយអគ្គីសនី (ជាតែប៉ុណ្ណោះ) ក្នុងខែកុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤ ឬខែកន្លងមក Out of the total amount of expenses of one month, electricity cost (purchased only) of one month in February 2014 or past one month.</p>	<p>១ខែ Per month</p>	<input type="text"/>	
<p>16-3 ចំនួនថ្ងៃធ្វើការក្នុងខែកុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤ Number of working days in February 2014</p>	<p>ថ្ងៃ days</p>		

ចំពោះសហគ្រាសដែលមិនមាន “តារាងតុល្យការ” ឬ “របាយការណ៍ចំណូលចំណាយ” ត្រូវបញ្ចប់ការសម្ភាសន៍ត្រឹមនេះ  
▶ Questions to establishments with no “Balance Sheet” and “Income Statement” are over here.

សំណួរខាងក្រោមទី ១៧-២១ សំដៅទៅលើសហគ្រាសជា “១-អង្គភាពទោល” និង “២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល” ដែលមានចម្លើយថា “មាន” នៅក្នុងសំណួរទី ១៥ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ។ Questions 17 to 21 below refer only to establishments of “Single unit” and “Head office” whose response to Question 15 is “Yes”.

ផ្នែកនីមួយៗនៃសំណួរទាំងនេះត្រូវបាន ដកស្រង់ចេញពី “តារាង តុល្យការណ៍” និង “របាយការណ៍ចំណូលចំណាយ” ហើយការបំពេញសំណួរនេះ គឺគ្រាន់តែថតចម្លងឯកសារពី “ចំនួនទឹកប្រាក់បច្ចុប្បន្ន” ដែលសហគ្រាសបានរក្សាទុកតែប៉ុណ្ណោះ។ ប្រសិនបើអាច សូមភ្ជាប់ជាមួយនូវច្បាប់ថតចម្លងផងដែរ។ Each category of these questions can be extracted from “Balance Sheet” and “Income Statement”, and filled in by just copying from “Current Amount” of these documents which the establishment keeps. Submit the photocopy if possible.

**ជ្រើសរើសមួយ** Select one  
 ជាប្រាក់រៀល:១ [in Riel] :1  
 ជាប្រាក់ដុល្លារ:២ [in USD]:2

<b>17- ចំនួនទ្រព្យសកម្មសរុបនៅដំណាច់ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៣ (សរុប ១៧.១ និង ១៧.២)</b> Total Amount of Assets at the end of December 2013 ( Sum of 17-1 and 17-2)		A0																		
17-1 ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលវែង Non-current Assets / Fixed Assets		A1																		
17-2 ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលខ្លី (មិនមែនសរុបពី១៧-២-១ដល់១៧-២-៤ទេ) Current Assets (This is not the sum of 17-2-1 to 17-2-4)		A13																		
សន្និធិ (of which) Inventories	17-2-1 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកវត្ថុធាតុដើម និងសំភារៈផ្គត់ផ្គង់ Stocks of raw materials and supplies	A14																		
	17-2-2 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកទំនិញ Stocks of goods	A15																		
	17-2-3 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកផលិតផលសំរេច Stocks of finished products	A16																		
	17-2-4 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកផលិតផលពាក់កណ្តាលសំរេច Products in progress	A17																		

<b>18- មូលនិធិនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៣</b> Equity held at the end of December 2013		A28																		
18-1 មូលធន/ មូលធនភាគហ៊ុន (of which) Capital / Share capital		A29																		

<b>19- ចំណុលរយៈពេលវែងនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៣</b> Non-current Liabilities at the end of December 2013		A36																		
19-1 ចំណុលភាគីជាប់ទាក់ទិន (of which) Loan from related parties		A37																		
19-2 ចំណុលធនាគារ និងចំណុលភាគីមិនជាប់ទាក់ទិនផ្សេងៗ (of which) Loan from banks and other external parties		A38																		

<b>20- ចំណុលរយៈពេលខ្លីនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៣ (មិនមែនសរុបពី ២០-១ ដល់ ២០-៤ ទេ)</b> Current Liabilities at the end of December 2013 (This is not the sum of 20-1 to 20-4)		A41																		
20-1 សាច់ប្រាក់ដកពីធនាគារលើសប្រាក់បញ្ញើ(គណនាទាន់វិញ្ញាប័រ) (of which) Bank overdraft		A42																		
20-2 ចំណែកចរន្តនៃចំណុលមានការប្រាក់ (of which) Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing		A43																		
20-3 គណនីត្រូវសងបុគ្គលជាប់ទាក់ទិន (ភាគីសម្ព័ន្ធព្យាគី) (of which) Accounts payable to related parties		A44																		
20-4 គណនីត្រូវសងផ្សេងៗ (of which) Other accounts payable		A45																		

**21- របាយការណ៍ចំណូល និងចំណាយក្នុងឆ្នាំ២០១៣ តាម “មូលដ្ឋានប្រព័ន្ធគណនេយ្យ” ដែលកត់ត្រាចំណូល និងចំណាយពាក់ព័ន្ធក្នុងរយៈពេលដូចគ្នា ។**  
 Amount of Revenues and Expenses in one year of Year 2013 under “Accrual basis accounting”, which records revenues and related expenses in the same period.

**ជ្រើសរើសមួយ** Select one  
 ជាប្រាក់រៀល:១ [in Riel] :1  
 ជាប្រាក់ដុល្លារ:២ [in USD]:2

<b>21-1 ចំណូលប្រតិបត្តិការ (សរុបពី ២១.១.១ ដល់ ២១.១.៣)</b> Operating Revenues (Sum of 21-1-1 to 21-1-3)		B0																		
21-1-1 ការលក់ផលិតផល Sales of products		B1																		
21-1-2 ការលក់ទំនិញ Sales of goods		B2																		
21-1-3 ការផ្គត់ផ្គង់សេវា Supplies of services		B3																		
<b>21-2 សរុបថ្លៃដើមប្រតិបត្តិការ (សរុបពី ២១.២.១ ដល់ ២១.២.៣)</b> Total of Operating Costs (Sum of 21-2-1 to 21-2-3)		-																		
21-2-1 ថ្លៃដើមផលិតផលបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសផលិតកម្ម Cost of products sold of production enterprises		B4																		
21-2-2 ថ្លៃដើមទំនិញបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសក្រៅផលិតកម្ម Cost of goods sold of non-production enterprises		B5																		
21-2-3 ថ្លៃដើមសេវាបានផ្គត់ផ្គង់ Cost of services supplied		B5.1																		

**21- របាយការណ៍ចំណូល និងចំណាយក្នុងឆ្នាំ២០១៣ តាម “មូលដ្ឋានប្រព័ន្ធគណនេយ្យ” (ត)**  
**Amount of Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2013 under “Accrual basis accounting”. (Continued)**

<b>21-3 ចំណូលផ្សេងៗ (សរុបពី ២១.៣ .១ ដល់ ២១.៣ .១១)</b>	<b>Other Revenues (Sum of 21-3-1 to 21-3-11)</b>	B7																		
21-3-1 ឧបត្ថម្ភធន	Grants / subsidies	B8																		
21-3-2 ចំណូលពីភាគលាភបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Dividends received or receivable	B9																		
21-3-3 ចំណូលពីការប្រាក់បានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Interests received or receivable	B10																		
21-3-4 ចំណូលពីស្នូលសារបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Royalties received or receivable	B11																		
21-3-5 ចំណូលពីការជួលបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល	Rental fees received or receivable	B12																		
21-3-6 ផលចំណេញពីការលក់ទ្រព្យសកម្ម រយៈពេលវែង	Gain/surplus on disposal of fixed assets (capital gain)	B13																		
21-3-7 ផលចំណេញពីការលក់មូលបត្រ ឬ សញ្ញាប័ណ្ណ	Gain on disposal of securities	B14																		
21-3-8 ភាគចំណេញពីប្រតិបត្តិការរួមគ្នា	Share of profit from joint venture	B15																		
21-3-9 ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន	Gain on realized currency translation	B16																		
21-3-10 ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន	Gain on unrealized currency translation	B17																		
21-3-11 ចំណូលដទៃទៀតក្រៅពីខាងលើ	Other revenues	B18																		
<b>21-4 ចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការ (សរុបពី ២១.៤.១ ដល់ ២១.៤.១៩)</b>	<b>Operating Expenses (Sum of 21-4-1 to 21-4-19)</b>	B19																		
21-4-1 ចំណាយបៀវត្ស និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួល	Salaries expenses	B20																		
21-4-2 ចំណាយប្រេង អគ្គិសនី ខ្សែ និងទឹក	Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses	B21																		
21-4-2-1 ចំណាយអគ្គិសនី (ជាវតែប៉ុណ្ណោះ)	Electricity expense (purchased only)	-																		
21-4-3 ចំណាយធ្វើដំណើរ និងចំណាយស្នាក់នៅ	Travelling and accommodation expenses	B22																		
21-4-4 ចំណាយដឹកជញ្ជូន	Transportation expenses	B23																		
21-4-5 ចំណាយលើការជួល	Rental expenses	B24																		
21-4-6 ចំណាយលើការថែទាំ និងជួសជុល	Repair and maintenance expenses	B25																		
21-4-7 ចំណាយលើការកំសាន្តសប្បាយ	Entertainment expenses	B26																		
21-4-8 ចំណាយលើកម្រៃជើងសារ ផ្សាយពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងចំណាយការលក់	Commission, advertising, and selling expenses	B27																		
21-4-9 ចំណាយបង់ពន្ធ និងអាករផ្សេងៗ	Other taxes expense	B28																		
21-4-10 ចំណាយលើអំណោយ	Donation expense	B29																		
21-4-11 ចំណាយលើសេវាគ្រប់គ្រង ពិគ្រោះយោបល់ បច្ចេកទេស និងសេវាប្រហាក់ប្រហែល Management, consulting, technical, and other similar services expense.		B30																		
21-4-12 ចំណាយលើស្នូលសារ	Royalty expense	B31																		
21-4-13 ចំណាយលើបំណុលទារមិនបាន	Written-off bad debts expense	B32																		
21-4-14 ចំណាយរំលស់	Amortization, depletion, and/or depreciation expense	B33																		
21-4-15 ការកើនឡើង ឬថយចុះសំវិធានធន	Increase/decrease in provisions	B34																		
21-4-16 ខាតពីការលក់ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលវែង	Loss on disposal of fixed assets	B35																		
21-4-17 ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន	Loss on realized currency translation	B36																		
21-4-18 ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន	Loss on unrealized currency translation	B37																		
21-4-19 ចំណាយផ្សេងៗ	Other expenses	B38																		
21-5 ចំណាយការប្រាក់បង់អោយរដ្ឋាភិបាល	Interest expense paid to residents	B40																		
21-6 ចំណាយការប្រាក់បង់អោយអនិរដ្ឋាភិបាល	Interest expense paid to non-residents	B41																		
21-7 ពន្ធលើប្រាក់ចំណេញ	Profit tax	B43																		



**21- របាយការណ៍ចំណូល និងចំណាយក្នុងឆ្នាំ២០១៣ តាម “មូលដ្ឋានប្រព័ន្ធគណនេយ្យ” (ត)**  
**Amount of Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2013 under “Accrual basis accounting”. (Continued)**

<b>21-8 ថ្លៃដើមផលិតផលបានលក់ (សហគ្រាសផលិតកម្ម) Costs of Products Sold (Production Enterprise)</b>																			
21-8-1	ចំណាយថ្លៃដើមវត្ថុធាតុដើម និងសម្ភារៈផ្គត់ផ្គង់ដែលបានប្រើប្រាស់	Expenses on raw materials and supplies used	C6																
21-8-2	ចំណាយផ្សេងៗក្នុងផលិតកម្ម	Other Production Costs	C7																
21-8-3	ប្រាក់បៀវត្សអ្នកគ្រប់គ្រង និងកម្មករសម្រាប់ការផលិត	Salaries for managers and workers in the production	C8																
21-8-4	រំលស់ទ្រព្យសកម្មអរូបីរយៈពេលវែងដូចជាមូលនិធិពាណិជ្ជកម្ម license...	Amortization of intangible assets such as goodwill, license...	C9																
21-8-5	ចំណាយប្រេងឥន្ធនៈ និងថាមពល	Fuel, water and power	C10																
21-8-5-1	ចំណាយអគ្គីសនី (ជាវត្ថុប៉ុណ្ណោះ)	Electricity expense (purchased only)	-																
21-8-6	ការធានាបង់	Packaging	C11																
21-8-7	រំលស់រោងចក្រ គ្រឿងម៉ាស៊ីន និងបរិក្ខារផ្សេងៗទៀតក្នុងផលិតកម្ម	Depreciation of plants and equipment	C12																
21-8-8	សេវាម៉ៅការបន្ត និងសេវាផលិតដោយសហគ្រាសដទៃ	Sub-contract and production services costs by other enterprises	C13																
21-8-9	ចំណាយផ្សេងៗក្នុងផលិតកម្ម	Other manufacturing costs	C14																
21-8-10	ការងារកំពុងដំណើរការ ឬស្តុកកំពុងផលិតនៅដើមគ្រា	Work in progress or stock in progress at the beginning of the period	C15																
21-8-11	ដក: ការងារកំពុងដំណើរការ ឬស្តុកកំពុងផលិតនៅចុងគ្រា	Less: Work in progress or stock in progress at the end of the period	C16																
21-8-12	សរុបចំណាយថ្លៃដើមផលិតកម្ម	Total Production Costs	C17																
21-8-13	ស្តុកផលិតផលសម្រេចនៅដើមគ្រា	Stock of finished products at the beginning of the period	C18																
21-8-14	ដក: ស្តុកផលិតផលសម្រេចនៅចុងគ្រា	Less: Stock of finished products at the end of the period	C19																

ពិនិត្យដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍	Checked by enumerator	ត្រឹមត្រូវ Correct	ប្រសិនបើត្រឹមត្រូវសូមគូសរង្វង់លើពាក្យ (ត្រឹមត្រូវ) If it is “correct”, circle this
---------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--

បានឃើញ និងបញ្ជាក់ថាព័ត៌មានដែលបានបំពេញពិតជាត្រឹមត្រូវ  
 I certify that the information filled in the Form is accurate

ធ្វើនៅ.....ថ្ងៃទី.....ខែ.....ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤  
 Issued at .....Date.....

ហត្ថលេខា/ត្រាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស ឬអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស  
 Signature/stamp of Establishment Owner/Manager

.....

**កំណត់ហេតុ** MEMORANDUM

<b>កាលបរិច្ឆេទជួបសម្ភាស</b> Date of Visit	<b>លទ្ធផល/កំណត់សំគាល់</b> Results/Remarks

**កំណត់សំគាល់**      Remarks:

Royal Government of Cambodia  
Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey 2014

Strictly Confidential

**Establishment List**  
in a Village or an Enumeration Area  
(As of March 1, 2014)

Page Number.....
Total Number of Pages.....

Name	Province		District		Commune		Village		EA Code		Number of Establishments				
	Total	To be surveyed	Surviving	New	Not found										
Code															


Serial No. for all establishments	Name of Establishment (Registered name. If not registered, common name, trade name, or name of proprietor.)	Business Type (Main activity of the establishment. Ex: Chinese restaurant, Grocery shop, School, Garment factory, Pagoda, etc.)	Address of Establishment (Name of market, Street Name/No., Building No., Floor No., Room/Block/Booth No., etc. If no specific address, address of the nearest building/structure, etc.)	Number of Persons Engaged	Establishment No. (From the Pre-printed Village/EA Establishment List if the same establishment)	New Serial No. for establishments except establishments with 50 persons engaged or more  <Circle the selected establishments>	Type of Survey Result
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

<b>Enumerator</b>	Date of Listing: From ..... To .....
Name.....	Signature..... Date .....

<b>Checked by Supervisor</b>	Last two digits of currency note .....
Name.....	Signature..... Date .....

## Coverage of the 2014 Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey


Section of ISIC Rev.4 1)	Kind of Establishment		
	Fixed location	Movable but the same place	Mobile
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing		
B	Mining and quarrying		
C	Manufacturing		
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply		
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities		
F	Construction		
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles		
H	Transportation and storage		
I	Accommodation and food service activities		
J	Information and communication		
K	Financial and insurance activities		
L	Real estate activities		
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities		
N	Administrative and support service activities		
O	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security		
P	Education		
Q	Human health and social work activities		
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation		
S	Other service activities		
T	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use		
U	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies		

 shows the coverage of the 2014 Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey.

1) ISIC stands for International Standard Industrial Classification.

## Coverage of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

Section of ISIC Rev.4 1)	Kind of Establishment		
	Fixed location	Movable but the same place	Mobile
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing		
B	Mining and quarrying		
C	Manufacturing		
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply		
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities		
F	Construction		
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles		
H	Transportation and storage		
I	Accommodation and food service activities		
J	Information and communication		
K	Financial and insurance activities		
L	Real estate activities		
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities		
N	Administrative and support service activities		
O	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security		
P	Education		
Q	Human health and social work activities		
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation		
S	Other service activities		
T	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use		
U	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies		

 shows the coverage of the 2011 Economic Census.

1) ISIC stands for International Standard Industrial Classification.

## Coefficients of Variation for Numbers of Establishments and Persons Engaged by Province

	Estimates		Sample Size		Coefficients of variation for	
	Number of Establishments	Number of Persons Engaged	Enumeration Areas for establishments with 1-49 persons engaged	Establishments	Number of Establishments	Number of Persons Engaged
<b>Cambodia</b>	513,759	1,874,670	553	12,178	0.035	0.017
01 Banteay Meanchey	22,269	69,488	30	653	0.127	0.062
02 Battambang	32,519	96,017	30	626	0.141	0.080
03 Kampong Cham	54,231	166,452	30	615	0.147	0.075
04 Kampong Chhnang	22,827	83,115	20	418	0.095	0.040
05 Kampong Speu	22,258	94,989	20	339	0.162	0.059
06 Kampong Thom	21,006	48,595	20	361	0.154	0.100
07 Kampot	16,461	38,568	21	510	0.177	0.106
08 Kandal	38,679	145,232	30	704	0.107	0.046
09 Koh Kong	5,452	19,151	20	385	0.139	0.066
10 Kratie	12,157	32,009	20	516	0.167	0.115
11 Mondul Kiri	2,594	6,334	20	309	0.117	0.073
12 Phnom Penh	97,200	552,469	30	1,406	0.102	0.037
13 Preah Vihear	6,136	14,178	20	340	0.118	0.077
14 Prey Veng	29,521	85,211	20	407	0.154	0.091
15 Pursat	14,270	34,767	20	425	0.177	0.110
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,095	17,113	20	364	0.220	0.127
17 Siem Reap	37,622	152,053	20	423	0.099	0.048
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,879	35,927	30	812	0.096	0.046
19 Stung Treng	4,608	12,392	20	369	0.120	0.073
20 Svay Rieng	14,173	57,734	20	368	0.158	0.057
21 Takeo	32,780	83,705	30	540	0.119	0.067
22 Otdar Meanchey	5,471	14,837	20	301	0.213	0.111
23 Kep	1,607	4,156	20	575	0.000	0.050
24 Pailin	2,945	10,177	22	412	0.115	0.057



